

Bruxelles, le 16 juin 2022
(OR. fr, en)

10027/22

Dossier interinstitutionnel:
2018/0193(COD)

LIMITE

PECHE 205
CODEC 930

NOTE

Origine:	Secrétariat général du Conseil
Destinataire:	Comité des représentants permanents
Objet:	Proposition de règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 1224/2009 du Conseil et modifiant les règlements (CE) n° 768/2005, (CE) n° 1967/2006, (CE) n° 1005/2008 du Conseil et le règlement (UE) 2016/1139 du Parlement européen et du Conseil en ce qui concerne le contrôle des pêches - Préparation du trilogue

I. INTRODUCTION

1. La Commission a transmis le 30 mai 2018 la proposition susmentionnée au Parlement européen et au Conseil.¹ La proposition a été présentée au Conseil « Agriculture et pêche » le 18 juin 2018. Avant cela, le Conseil a adopté le 17 octobre 2017 des conclusions sur un rapport spécial de la Cour des comptes européenne intitulé « Contrôle des pêches de l'UE : des efforts supplémentaires sont nécessaires ».²
2. Le régime de contrôle de la pêche de l'Union est en majeure partie établi par trois règlements du Conseil : (1) sur le régime de contrôle de la pêche de l'Union de 2009 (« règlement contrôle »)³; (2) sur la pêche illicite, non déclarée et non réglementée de 2008 (« règlement INN »)⁴ et (3) sur l'Agence européenne de contrôle des pêches (AECF) de 2019

¹ doc. 9317/18 + ADD 1-3

² doc. 13323/17

³ Règlement (CE) No 1224/2009 du Conseil du 20 novembre 2009 instituant un régime communautaire de contrôle afin d'assurer le respect des règles de la politique commune de la pêche (OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p.1).

⁴ Règlement (CE) No 1005/2008 du Conseil du 29 septembre 2008 établissant un système communautaire destiné à prévenir, à décourager et à éradiquer la pêche illicite, non déclarée et non réglementée (OJ L 286, 29.10.2008, p. 1).

- (« règlement sur l’AECF »)⁵. Certains autres règlements contiennent des règles spécifiques supplémentaires relatives au contrôle des pêches⁶.
3. La proposition de la Commission modifiant ces règlements constitue la première révision importante du système de contrôle de la pêche de l’Union depuis la dernière réforme qui a eu lieu en 2009. La plupart des modifications concernent le règlement « contrôle ». L’un des principaux objectifs de la réforme est la création d’un système de contrôle de la pêche plus efficace et plus efficient grâce à des règles, procédures et instruments améliorés, simplifiés et modernisés.
 4. Le Comité économique et social européen a rendu son avis le 12 décembre 2018⁷. Le Comité européen des régions a décidé de ne pas émettre d’avis le 1 octobre 2018.
 5. Le Parlement européen a adopté des amendements à la proposition de la Commission le 11 mars 2021 et a renvoyé le dossier à la commission de la pêche (PECH) en vue des négociations interinstitutionnelles.⁸
 6. Les présidences croate, allemande et portugaise ont investi de considérables efforts dans l’élaboration de l’orientation générale (OG) qui a été adoptée au cours de la présidence portugaise, le 28 juin 2021. Tous les États membres ont soutenu l’orientation générale, sauf la Pologne, qui s’est opposée au texte, et la Finlande qui s’est abstenue.

⁵ Règlement (UE) 2019/473 du Parlement européen et du Conseil (EU) 2019/473 du 19 mars 2019 sur l’Agence européenne de contrôle des pêches (OJ L 83, 25.3.2019, p. 18). La proposition de la Commission porte sur le prédécesseur à ce règlement de 2005, qui a été remplacé en 2019 (Règlement (CE) No 768/2005 du Conseil du 26 avril 2005 instituant une agence communautaire de contrôle des pêches (OJ L 128, 21.5.2005, p. 1).

⁶ Par exemple, Règlement (CE) No 1967/2006 du Conseil du 21 décembre 2006 concernant des mesures de gestion pour l’exploitation durable des ressources halieutiques en Méditerranée (OJ L 409, 30.12.2006, p. 11) et Règlement (UE) 2016/1139 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 6 juillet 2016 établissant un plan pluriannuel pour les stocks de cabillaud, de hareng et de sprat de la mer Baltique et les pêcheries exploitant ces stocks (OJ L 191, 15.7.2016, p. 1).

⁷ doc. 9492/19.

⁸ Amendements adoptés par le Parlement européen le 11 mars 2021 sur la proposition de règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 1224/2009 du Conseil et modifiant les règlements (CE) n° 768/2005, (CE) n° 1967/2006, (CE) n° 1005/2008 du Conseil et le règlement (UE) 2016/1139 du Parlement européen et du Conseil en ce qui concerne le contrôle des pêches (COM(2018)0368 – C8-0238/2018 – 2018/0193(COD)), P9_TA(2021)0076.

II. NÉGOCIATIONS INTERINSTITUTIONNELLES

7. Les négociations interinstitutionnelles ont débuté en juillet 2021. Les institutions sont convenues de diviser la proposition de la Commission en 19 « séquences » thématiques et de les traiter dans l'ordre de leur numérotation (voir annexe 1). La numérotation a été choisie en vue de faciliter les négociations. L'ordre a été suivi jusqu'à présent, à l'exception de la séquence 15, que les institutions ont souhaité aborder après la séquence 9. Des discussions sur d'éventuelles modifications supplémentaires concernant l'ordre des séquences sont en cours.
8. Au cours de la présidence slovène, 12 réunions techniques interinstitutionnelles et quatre trilogues politiques ont eu lieu. Les institutions ont examiné de manière approfondie les séquences 1, 2, 3, 5, une partie de la séquence 6 et ont procédé à un premier échange de vues sur la séquence 4. Le 1^{er} décembre 2021, le Coreper a approuvé un mandat révisé présenté par la présidence slovène et couvrant les séquences 1 à 6. Sur la base de ce mandat révisé, lors du trilogue du 7 décembre 2021, la présidence slovène a pu confirmer au Parlement européen les accords provisoires conclus dans le cadre des négociations interinstitutionnelles sur un nombre important de dispositions des séquences 1, 2, 3 et 5 et plusieurs dispositions de la séquence 6.
9. Au cours de la présidence française, 23 réunions techniques et trois trilogues politiques ont eu lieu à ce jour. Deux réunions techniques supplémentaires sont prévues d'ici à la fin du mois de juin et d'autres pourraient être organisées, toujours en juin, pour permettre de faire avancer les travaux. Le dernier trilogue sous la présidence française est prévu le 21 juin. Les discussions menées sous la présidence française ont porté sur quelques lignes encore en discussion des séquences 1 et 3 et sur les séquences 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 et 15. Lors du trilogue du 31 mai 2022, la Commission a attiré l'attention des co-législateurs sur ses « lignes rouges », indiquant qu'elle envisagerait de retirer la proposition si elle estimait que les accords entre le Conseil et le Parlement représentaient un pas en arrière par rapport au règlement actuel. La présidence a rendu compte au Coreper des résultats des trilogues qui se sont tenus depuis le début du semestre les 16 février, 6 avril et 1^{er} juin 2022. La présidence a également informé régulièrement le groupe « Politique de la pêche » de l'état d'avancement des réunions techniques interinstitutionnelles.

III. PREPARATION DU PROCHAIN TRILOGUE

10. Afin de préparer le trilogue du 21 juin, la présidence a présenté, le 9 juin, au groupe « Politique de la pêche » ses suggestions pour le mandat concernant quelques dispositions des séquences 1, 3, et sur les séquences 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 et 15⁹. Le 14 juin, la présidence a présenté au groupe « Politique de la pêche » une version révisée du mandat proposé, en tenant compte des observations orales et écrites de plusieurs délégations¹⁰. Un grand nombre de délégations ont exprimé leur soutien pour une très grande majorité des dispositions figurant dans le mandat révisé, mais ont également indiqué une préférence pour l'orientation générale concernant des sujets spécifiques, notamment certaines dispositions des séquences 9 et 15 (exemption des navires de moins de 9 mètres concernant le suivi à distance, seuil d'équipement des navires concernant les instruments de surveillance électronique à distance). Plusieurs délégations ont noté que leur examen de la proposition de révision du mandat était toujours en cours. Le 15 juin, la présidence a présenté une proposition légèrement révisée du mandat afin de répondre davantage aux préoccupations des États membres. Elle figure à l'annexe 2 de la présente note.

11. Sur la base de ce mandat, la présidence défendra en principe l'orientation générale du Conseil pour la plupart des dispositions. Toutefois, la présidence cherche à disposer d'une certaine flexibilité afin de répondre à certaines des préoccupations les plus importantes du Parlement européen et d'accepter plusieurs textes de compromis préparés au cours des négociations interinstitutionnelles – et acceptables pour le Parlement européen et la Commission – comme suit¹¹:

a) Sur le règlement de l'AECP (« séquence 1 ») ¹² :

- i. accepter le texte proposé pour le considérant relatif à la composition du conseil d'administration de l'AECP¹³.

b) En ce qui concerne les licences et autorisations visées dans le règlement de contrôle (« séquence 3 ») :

- i. approuver la définition de « l'autorisation de pêche »¹⁴;

⁹ doc. WK 7998/2022 + ADD1

¹⁰ doc. WK 8493/2022 + ADD 1-2

¹¹ Quelques modifications proposées de moindre pertinence sont uniquement indiquées dans l'annexe 2 et ne sont pas explicitement mentionnées dans cette note.

¹² Toutes les références aux lignes dans les paragraphes suivants sont les références aux lignes figurant dans l'Annexe 2 à cette note.

¹³ Ligne 119a dans le tableau figurant dans l'Annexe 1.

- ii. confirmer l'accord sur plusieurs dispositions sur lesquelles le Coreper avait accordé une certaine souplesse, notamment sur les autorisations¹⁵ et sur l'introduction d'un considérant et un paragraphe sur la fin de l'utilisation des engins de pêche¹⁶.
- c) Sur le thème de la pêche sans navire de pêche (« séquence 4 ») :
- i. approuver un considérant et une définition de la notion de « pêche sans navire »¹⁷ et une disposition générale sur la pêche sans navires de pêche¹⁸;
 - ii. confirmer l'accord sur une disposition relative à un système d'autorisation ou à un autre système alternatif d'enregistrement¹⁹.
- d) Sur les programmes nationaux de contrôle (« séquence 6 ») :
- i. approuver le considérant et la définition modifiés sur la portée des règles de la politique commune de la pêche²⁰ ;
 - ii. approuver le considérant sur les compétences de la Commission concernant l'adoption, par voie d'actes délégués, des exemptions à l'obligation d'arrimage séparé des captures²¹, ainsi qu'accepter que les règles sur l'arrimage séparé s'appliquent aux navires de pêche (et pas aux navires de capture)²² ;
 - iii. confirmer l'accord sur la disposition prévoyant que les coûts d'opération des observateurs de contrôle seraient imputés aux États membres, tandis que ces derniers auront la possibilité de demander aux opérateurs de participer à ces coûts²³ ;
 - iv. confirmer l'accord sur plusieurs dispositions relatives à la conduite des inspections combinant les amendements du Parlement et les modifications du Conseil²⁴, ainsi que sur les obligations de l'opérateur et du capitaine²⁵ ;
 - v. concernant les inspections, confirmer l'accord sur le considérant relatif aux infractions détectées²⁶, ainsi que sur les bases de données électronique pour les rapports d'inspection et de surveillance, en précisant que l'AECF y aura accès

¹⁴ Ligne 138a

¹⁵ Lignes 169 et 169a.

¹⁶ Lignes 22a et 181a

¹⁷ Lignes 40a and 153g

¹⁸ Ligne 508g

¹⁹ Ligne 508i

²⁰ Lignes 16 et 136

²¹ Ligne 27a et 77a

²² Lignes 492d, 492e and 499c

²³ Ligne 714d

²⁴ Lignes 729, 732, 734, 737a, 738, 738a, 739a-c, 744, 745, 747

²⁵ Ligne 750

²⁶ Ligne 755

en conformité avec l'Article 110 du règlement contrôle²⁷, tout comme sur la disposition concernant les inspections sur le territoire des États membres²⁸, la possibilité pour les inspecteurs de l'Union de participer aux formations dans le domaine du contrôle et des inspections²⁹ et le mention explicite des exemples d'informations auxquelles les inspecteurs auraient l'accès³⁰;

- vi. pour ce qui est des programmes nationaux de contrôle, accepter l'accord sur leur mise à jour annuelle si nécessaire³¹, et leur notification à la Commission dans un délai de 3 mois³² ;
 - vii. sur les rapports annuels, approuver l'accord sur le délai du 30 juin pour la publication, par les États membres, des rapports sur leurs sites internet et les éléments qui devraient figurer dans ce rapport³³, ainsi que l'obligation de la Commission de publier un rapport compilé sur la base de ceux-ci³⁴.
- e) Sur la digitalisation des déclarations de captures de pêche (« séquence 7 »),
- i. approuver le considérant sur le numéro unique d'identification de la sortie de pêche, à utiliser également en cas de pêche sans navire³⁵ ;
 - ii. concernant le journal de bord, accorder la flexibilité d'introduire un considérant sur le journal de bord simplifié³⁶ et certaines informations à y inclure, notamment sur les rejets³⁷, et espèces sensibles (ainsi que le considérant)³⁸ ;
 - iii. concernant la soumission électronique du journal de bord, accepter que les navires de moins de 12m devraient envoyer l'information avant le débarquement³⁹ et flexibilité visant à accepter l'obligation que les États membres demandeurs devraient utiliser le système développé par la Commission⁴⁰ ;

²⁷ Ligne 765

²⁸ Ligne 770

²⁹ Ligne 773a

³⁰ Ligne 776

³¹ Ligne 954

³² Ligne 955

³³ Lignes 955b-957

³⁴ Ligne 956f

³⁵ Ligne 153b

³⁶ Ligne 223a

³⁷ Lignes 232, 233

³⁸ Ligne 22b, 240a

³⁹ Ligne 270

⁴⁰ Ligne 274b

- iv. confirmer l'accord sur la disposition concernant les délais raccourcis pour la notification préalable⁴¹, et accorder une flexibilité par rapport aux captures réalisées après l'envoi de la notification⁴² ;
 - v. accorder une flexibilité visant à prendre en considération l'amendement du Parlement consistant à préciser que l'accès au port ne pourrait pas être refusé dans certains cas précis de force majeure⁴³ ;
 - vi. concernant la notification préalable de débarquement dans des ports des pays tiers, confirmer l'accord sur le délai général de 48h⁴⁴ et le fait qu'il ne pourrait, en tout état de cause, pas être inférieur à 2 heures⁴⁵, et accorder une flexibilité sur la disposition concernant les inspections dans les pays tiers en cas de non-respect des règles de la politique commune de la pêche (référence aux règles applicables en haute mer⁴⁶) ;
 - vii. confirmer l'accord visant à maintenir la proposition initiale de la Commission sur le critère de longueur de navires de 10m déclenchant l'obligation de soumettre la déclaration électronique de transbordement⁴⁷ ;
 - viii. accorder une flexibilité concernant les dispositions⁴⁸ sur la transmission électronique de la déclaration de débarquement ;
 - ix. pour ce qui est de la récupération des engins perdus, accorder la flexibilité de faire référence aux dispositifs d'agrégation et bouées⁴⁹, et confirmer l'accord sur la publication annuelle d'une compilation des informations sur les engins perdus par la Commission⁵⁰ ;
- f) Sur la pesée (« Séquence 8 ») :
- i. Flexibilité d'accepter une disposition selon laquelle les produits de la pêche capturés par les navires de l'Union, mais débarqués dans les pays tiers, doivent être pesés et que la responsabilité de cette pesée relève du capitaine et non des Etats membres, le tout en tenant compte des règles fixées par les Etats tiers⁵¹ ;

⁴¹ Ligne 303

⁴² Lignes 303a et b

⁴³ Ligne 312

⁴⁴ Ligne 316

⁴⁵ Ligne 317

⁴⁶ Ligne 327

⁴⁷ Ligne 341

⁴⁸ Ligne 390

⁴⁹ Ligne 495b

⁵⁰ Ligne 499

⁵¹ Lignes 603 et 603g

- ii. confirmer l'accord sur les exemptions visant à peser les produits de la pêche au débarquement (sur la base d'un plan de sondage), à bord ou après transport vers le territoire des Etats membres ;
- iii. accorder une flexibilité visant à trouver un accord sur le seuil déclenchant l'obligation de produire une note de vente pour les particuliers achetant directement des produits de la pêche, avec un seuil minimum de 10 kg, et ajouter une dispositions spécifique sur les stocks dont les quotas sont exprimés en nombre d'individus⁵² ;
- iv. accorder une flexibilité visant à augmenter la distance entre le lieu de débarquement et un autre lieu déclenchant l'exemption de ne pas devoir disposer d'un document de transport, de 20 km à 35 km au maximum⁵³.

g) Sur le système de surveillance des navires (« VMS ») (« Séquence 9 ») :

- i. accorder la flexibilité visant à prévoir dans le règlement lui-même la possibilité, pour les navires de moins de 12 mètres, d'utiliser des dispositifs de suivi mobiles (et de ne pas laisser cette possibilité à la discrétion des États membres)⁵⁴;
- ii. en vue d'un compromis et afin de garantir l'accord du Parlement concernant une exception à l'utilisation du VMS pour les navires de plus petite taille, accorder une flexibilité visant à proposer des critères différentes pour les navires de petite taille qui relèveraient de cet exception, en particulier une longueur inférieure du navire, par exemple 8 mètres au lieu de 9 mètres⁵⁵, et une zone géographique d'application différente, avec une distance à la côte de 4 ou 3 milles nautiques au lieu de 6 milles nautiques⁵⁶;
- iii. accorder une flexibilité visant à proposer au Parlement européen une disposition exigeant des États membres qu'ils rendent compte chaque année de l'utilisation de l'exemption pour les petits navires et exigeant de la Commission qu'elle réexamine l'exemption à l'issue d'une période donnée⁵⁷ ;

⁵² Ligne 666

⁵³ Ligne 699

⁵⁴ Ligne 189

⁵⁵ Ligne 189b

⁵⁶ Ligne 189d

⁵⁷ Ligne 189h

- iv. en ce qui concerne le système d'identification automatique (AIS), accorder une flexibilité visant à rappeler, dans le règlement « contrôle », certaines obligations énoncées dans la directive 2002/59/CE⁵⁸.

h) Sur le contrôle de l'obligation de débarquement (« séquence 15 ») :

- i. accorder une flexibilité pour parvenir à un accord sur une longueur inférieure à 24 mètres (par exemple 18 mètres, mais pas moins), pour les navires qui doivent être équipés du système de surveillance électronique à distance (« REM ») sur la base d'une analyse de risque qui démontre un risque « haut » (et pas « grave »), et préciser que le REM devrait être constitué de caméras embarquées ou d'instruments avec une efficacité équivalente⁵⁹ ;
- ii. confirmer l'accord sur l'obligation de la Commission de réexaminer l'efficacité de la surveillance électronique à distance et de préparer un rapport à soumettre au Parlement et au Conseil⁶⁰ .

Par rapport à toutes les séquences faisant l'objet de l'annexe 2, la présidence souhaite également obtenir une flexibilité visant à parvenir à un accord global sur toutes les dispositions où les institutions ont des vues divergentes sur le choix à retenir entre les actes d'exécution et les actes délégués. Avant l'accord final, la présidence soumettra cette proposition d'accord global aux délégations.

IV. CONCLUSIONS

Le Comité des représentants permanents est invité à permettre à la présidence de mener des négociations avec le Parlement européen et à :

- approuver le mandat proposé par la présidence pour les séquences 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, et 15, tel qu'il figure à l'annexe 2 de la présente note ;
- indiquer les marges de manœuvre en ce qui concerne les questions présentées au point 11(g) et (h) de la présente note.

⁵⁸ Lignes 214 et 214a

⁵⁹ Ligne 219d, 219o

⁶⁰ Ligne 414a

**Revision of Fisheries Control
Workplan ("Sequencing of provisions")**

Sequence	Regulations	Main topics	Provisions (of the concerned regulations)
Sequence 1	EFCA Regulation 2019/473 (Article 2 of Commission proposal)	EFCA	All provisions of the EFCA regulation for which amendments are suggested, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personal data protection (Article 17) • Agency officials as union inspectors (Article 19) • Administrative board (Article 35) • Revenue of the Agency (Article 44) • EP Amendments 285 to 293
Sequence 2	Control Regulation (Article 1 of Commission proposal)	Definitions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Article 4 ("multiannual plan") • definitions that are not linked to Articles and therefore part of other sequences
Sequence 3	Control Regulation	Licence and authorisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New definitions e.g. "fishing vessel" (Council GA) - catching vessels – Article 4 • Licences and authorisations - Articles 6 and 7 • Markings of vessels and gears - Article 8
Sequence 4	Control Regulation	Fishing without a vessel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Article 54d/ EP Amendment 161 and EP Amendment 53 (definition of "fishing without a vessel")
Sequence 5	IUU Regulation (Article 4 of Commission proposal)	IT CATCH - digital management of catch certificates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Articles 12a to 12e, 14, 16, 17, 54a and 54b • Annexes II and IV to the IUU regulation – catch certificate
Sequence 6	Control Regulation IUU Regulation	National control programme, surveillance and inspections	<p>Control Regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definition of the rules of the common fisheries policy – Article 4 • Designated ports –Article 43 • Separate stowage of demersal catches subject to MAP– Article 44 • Catch composition and separate stowage of BMCRS - Articles 49 and 49a • Sightings at sea- article 71 • Control Observers – Article 73 • Inspections and inspection reports - Articles 74 to 78 • Union inspectors – Article 79 • Inspection outside the waters of inspecting MS- Articles 80 • National control programmes – Article 93a • SCIPS – Article 95 <p>IUU Regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Article 10

Sequence	Regulations	Main topics	Provisions (of the concerned regulations)
Sequence 7	Control Regulation and SMEFF Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2017/2403)	Digitalisation of the catch reporting	<p>Control Regulation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definitions of transshipment, landing, fishing operations, unique fishing trip identification number, fishing trip, and sensitive species – Article 4 • Fishing logbook - Article 14 (except para 4 on MOT), 15, 15a - New article 15aa (Council GA) • Prior notification - Articles 17, 19a, • Transshipment - Articles 20, 21, 22 (except Article 21(3) on Margin of tolerance (MOT)) • Landing declaration – Articles 23, 24 • Control of Fishing effort - Articles 26, 27, 29, 30 and 31 • Retrieval of lost fishing gears - Article 48 <p>SMEFF regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Article 5a of Council General Approach (Amendments to SMEFF Regulation, Chapter VI, Article 28 “Transshipment operations”)
Sequence 8	Control Regulation	Weighing, sales note, Take Over Declaration, Transport document etc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weighing – Articles 59a , 60 and 60a • Sales note – Article 62, 64, 65 • Take-over declaration – Article 66 • Transport document – Article 68 (except para. 4 on MOT as per EP amendment 205)
Sequence 9	Control Regulation	Tracking of fishing vessels and fishing restricted areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definitions of vessel position data, fishing restricted areas and fishing monitoring centre – Article 4 • VMS - Articles 9 and 9a • AIS – Articles 10 and 12 • Fishing restricted areas – Article 50
Sequence 10	Control Regulation and IUU Regulation	Enforcement, infringements and sanctions	<p>Control Regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definition of sensitive habitat – Article 4 • Proceedings in the event of an infringement - Articles 82 to 88 • Administrative and criminal sanctions – Article 89 and 89a • Serious infringements and criteria for serious infringements – Article 90 and Annex IV • Immediate enforcement measure, accompanying sanctions – Articles 91 and 91a • Point system – Article 92 and Annex III

Sequence	Regulations	Main topics	Provisions (of the concerned regulations)
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register of infringements – Article 93 • New Article 93a on Union Register of infringements (EP amendment 270) <p>IUU Regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Articles 3 and 11 and Chapter IX- Articles 42, 42a and 43
Sequence 11	Control Regulation and Mediterranean Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006 (Article 3 of Commission proposal)	Recreational fisheries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definition of recreational fisheries – Article 4 – EP amendment 48 (new definition of "recreational fishing charter vessel" and EP amendment 49 (new definition of "pesca-tourism") • Rules on recreational fisheries - Article 55 • Article 3 of Commission proposal (amendments to the Med. Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006)
Sequence 12	Control Regulation EFCA regulation	Data recording by MS and exchange of data	<p>Control Regulation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recording of catches by MS – Articles 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 • Deductions and adjustments – Article 105 to new Article 107a (Council GA) • Analysis and Exchange of data - Articles 109, 110 and 111 • Protection of personal & confidential data – Articles 112 and 113 • Website - Article 115 <p>EFCA founding regulation</p> <p>Exchange and processing of data and information – Article 17</p>
Sequence 13	Control Regulation	Control in the supply chain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definitions of lot, batch, retail, traceability, direct sale – Article 4 • Principle for control of marketing - Article 56 • Lots of fishery and aquaculture products – Article 56a • Traceability – Article 58 • First sale – Article 59
Sequence 14	Control Regulation	Control of fishing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fishing capacity - Article 38 • Monitoring of engine power - Articles 39 and

Sequence	Regulations	Main topics	Provisions (of the concerned regulations)
		capacity including Engine power	39a <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Certification of engine power - Article 40 • Verification of engine power and tonnage - Article 41 • New Article 41a (Council GA) Verification of tonnage
Sequence 15	Control Regulation	Control of the landing obligation - CCTVs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Article 25a (Article 13 in Council GA and EP AMs 340 , 121 to 127, 327)
Sequence 16	Control Regulation and Baltic Multiannual Plan (MAP) (Article 5 of Commission proposal)	Margins of tolerance (MOTs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOT for the fishing logbook - Article 14(4) • MOT for the transshipment declaration - Article 21(3) (EP AM 107) • MOT for transport Article 68 (4) (d) – EP AM 205 • Article 5 of Commission proposal (amendments to the Baltic Sea MAP Regulation (EU) 2016/1139)
Sequence 17	Control Regulation	Regionalisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Article 46a (Council GA)
Sequence 18	IUU Regulation	Safeguard measures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Article 32a IUU Regulation (EP amendment 295)
Sequence 19	Amending Regulation (Article 6 of Commission Proposal)	Entry into force and date of application of some provisions (not part of other sequences)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Article 6 of Commission proposal – EP amendment 299

Empowerments to adopt delegated acts and implementing acts => **discussed with the provision or global discussion**

Date of application of some provisions => **Global discussion**

NEXT STEPS: Discuss sequence 15 after sequence 9:

- **Sequence 9: Tracking of fishing vessels and fishing restricted areas**
- **Sequence 15: Control of the landing obligation (CCTVs)**

**Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL
amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and amending Council Regulations (EC) No 768/2005,
(EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1005/2008, and Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139 of the European Parliament
and of the Council as regards fisheries control
2018/0193(COD)**

Sequence 1

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	Recital 68, point (a)			
119a				<p>In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility on text for a recital along the following lines. The following text was provisionally agreed with EP and COM. Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>The provisions in Regulation (EU) 2019/473 on the composition of the Administrative Board of the Agency should be amended in order to provide for the inclusion of one representative of the European Parliament, in line with the Common Approach annexed to the Joint Statement of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission of 19 July 2012 on decentralised agencies.</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>Such inclusion is without prejudice to the role of the European Parliament on discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget of the Agency. All members of the Administrative Board should be appointed on the basis of their relevant experience and expertise in the field of fisheries control and inspection, and should not have any direct or indirect conflict of interest that might be considered prejudicial to their independence. Only representatives of the Member States and the Commission should have the right to vote.</u></p> <p>Sequence 1</p>

Sequence 3

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Recital 11a			
22a			<p>In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility to add the following recital. It was subsequently provisionally agreed with EP and COM.</p> <p><u><i>(11a) Abandoned, lost or otherwise discarded fishing gears (ALDFGs), including those made of plastic, constitute one of the most harmful form of marine debris, as well as plastic waste at sea.</i></u></p> <p><u><i>In order to reduce the long-term and significant impact of ALDFGs on marine life and ecosystems, it is essential to ensure that fishing gears, at their end of life cycle, are returned to shore for treatment in the port reception facilities established under the provisions of Directive (EU) 2019/883.</i></u></p> <p><u><i>This will also allow Member States to report to the Commission on waste fishing gear, including end of life fishing gear they collected each year under</i></u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>Directive (EU) 2019/904.</u> <u>For that purpose, the Commission should be empowered to adopt procedures ensuring that masters of Union fishing vessels notify to the competent authorities and return their end of life fishing gears to port reception facilities or other equivalent collection systems.</u></p> <p>Sequence 3</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9a)				
138a				<p>In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility to explore different ways of drafting the definition of “fishing authorisation”, amongst others, along the following lines. The following text was subsequently provisionally agreed with EP and COM. Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>9a. ‘fishing authorisation’ means an authorisation issued in respect of a Union fishing vessel, where relevant in addition to its fishing licence, entitling it to carry out specific fishing activities during a</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<u>specified period, in a given area or for a given fishery under specific conditions;</u> Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c), amending provision(6)				
169	" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a providing for derogations from the obligation to obtain fishing authorisations for Union fishing vessels below 10 metres' length overall." "		" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a providing for derogations from the obligation to obtain <u>Member States may exclude Union fishing vessels of less than 10 metres' length overall flying their flag which carry out fishing authorisations for Union fishing vessels below 10 metres' length overall activities exclusively in their territorial waters from the obligation to have a fishing authorisation.</u> "	In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility on the following text that was subsequently provisionally agreed with EP and COM. " 6. <u>Without prejudice to the Union's international obligations, a Member State may exclude Union fishing vessels of less than 10 metres' length overall</u> The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a providing for derogations from the obligation to obtain <u>have a</u> fishing authorisations for Union <u>authorisation if they carry out fishing activities exclusively in one or both of the following areas:</u> <u>(1) in its territorial waters;</u> <u>(2) in the territorial waters of another Member State which has excluded</u> vessels below 10 metres' length overall <u>flying its flag and</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>carrying out fishing activities in the same fishery from the obligation referred to in this subparagraph.</u></p> <p><u>The Member State that decides to apply the exception referred to in the first subparagraph shall inform thereof the Commission and other Member States concerned within 10 working days from its decision.</u></p> <p>Sequence 3</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
169a				<p>In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility to insert a new Article with the following text. It was subsequently provisionally agreed with EP and COM.</p> <p><u>6a. Article 7a</u> <u>Fishing authorisation for Union fishing vessels other than Union catching vessels</u></p> <p><u>1. Union fishing vessels other than Union catching vessels may carry out fishing activities only if they have been authorised by their</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>flag Member State.</u> <u>2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on validity of fishing authorisations for Union fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 and on the minimum information to be contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u></p> <p>Sequence 3</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (fa)				
181a		<p>“ <u>(fa) procedures for the notification of the end of use fishing gears in line with Directives (EU) 2019/883¹ and (EU) 2019/904² of the European Parliament and of the Council.</u></p> <p>”</p> <p><u>1. Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the</u></p>		<p>In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility to add the following text. It was subsequently provisionally agreed with EP and COM.</p> <p><u>(fa) procedures for the notification and return to port of the end of use fishing gears.</u></p> <p>Sequence 3</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on port reception facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, amending Directive 2010/65/EU and repealing Directive 2000/59/EC (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 116).</u></p> <p><u>2. Directive (EU) 2019/904 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 on the reduction of the impact of certain plastic products on the environment (OJ L 155, 12.6.2019, p. 1).</u></p> <p>EP AM 56, EX ENVI 25</p>		

Sequence 4

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Recital 29a				
40a			<p>A recital will explain the scope of the new Article on "fishing without a vessel", in particular, its geographical scope and that it only relates to commercial fisheries. It should be stressed that the Article only covers the exploitation of "marine biological resources", a term defined under Article 4(1)(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.</p>	<p>Linked to row 153g. Agree to following text:</p> <p><u><i>(29a) A fishing activity which consists of the commercial exploitation of marine biological resources without the use of a catching vessel falls within the scope of the common fisheries policy. Such activities would include, for example, gathering of shellfish, underwater fishing, ice fishing and fishing from the shore, including fishing on foot. Therefore, in order to harmonise the control of such activities across the Union, a definition of the term 'fishing without a vessel' and specific control measures for such activities should be introduced in Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, taking into account, where necessary, the specificities of those fisheries, including regional specificities.</i></u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Sequence 4</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(kd)				
153g		<p><u>(kd) the following point is added:</u> <u>34d. 'fishing without vessels' means engaging in a fishing activity without using a fishing vessel, such as shellfishing, fishing on foot or ice fishing.</u></p> <p>EP AM 53, EX AM 211 (EPP)</p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>(kd) the following point is added:</u> <u>34d. 'Fishing without a vessel' means a fishing activity for the commercial exploitation of marine biological resources where those resources are caught or harvested without the use of a catching vessel, such as, gathering of shellfish, underwater fishing, ice fishing and fishing from the shore, including fishing on foot.</u></p> <p>Sequence 4</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(1)				
508g			<p><u>1. Member States shall ensure that fisheries without a fishing vessel exploiting marine biological resources on their territory and in Union waters¹ are conducted in a manner compatible with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.</u></p>	<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p>"</p> <p><u>1. Member States shall ensure that fishing without a fishing vessel exploiting marine biological resources on their territory and in Union waters are conducted in accordance with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u><i>1. A recital will mention examples of fisheries without a vessel, such as on shore fisheries and ice-fishing activities.</i></u>	Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(2)(a)				
508i			<u><i>(a) put in place a licensing or other alternative system for natural and legal persons conducting such activities; and</i></u>	In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility to use the term “registration system” instead of “other alternative system”. This the text provisionally agreed with EP and COM. Agree to following text: <u><i>(a) put in place a licensing or other alternative registration system for natural and legal persons conducting such activities; and</i></u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(4)				
508m			<u><i>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the format, content and submission of the record of the quantities caught as referred to in point (b) of paragraph 2. Those implementing</i></u>	Note that the text in this row was before in row 508i (numbering changed for technical reasons). In December 2021 Coreper granted flexibility to set out details on the content in the control regulation itself. This is the text provisionally

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<p><u>acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u></p>	<p>agreed with EP and COM.</p> <p>Agree to following text.</p> <p>The text on the details of the content is still under discussion.</p> <p><u>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the format and submission of the catch declaration referred to in paragraph 3, taking into account, if necessary, the specificities of those fisheries . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p>Sequence 4</p>

Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Recital 5				
16	<p>The definition of ‘rules of the common fisheries policy’ should be amended to clarify that its scope covers all Union law applicable in the fisheries sector, including rules on technical and conservation measures for marine biological resources, on management and control of Union fleets exploiting such resources, on the processing and marketing of fishery and aquaculture products, the Union system to prevent, deter and eliminate illegal, unreported and unregulated (IUU) fishing and international agreements concluded by the Union</p>			<p>Linked to row 136. Agree to the following text (recital):</p> <p>(5) The definition of ‘rules of the common fisheries policy’ should be amended to clarify that its scope covers all Union law <i>applicable</i> in the <u>areas of conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, aquaculture, and processing, transport and marketing of fisheries sector, including and aquaculture products. This includes</u> rules on technical and conservation measures for marine biological resources, on management and control of Union fleets—exploiting such resources, on the processing, <u>transport</u> and marketing of fishery and aquaculture products, <u>as well as</u> the Union system to prevent, deter and eliminate illegal, unreported and unregulated (IUU) fishing. <u>The</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>definition also covers</u> and international agreements concluded by <u>obligations in those areas which are binding on the Union and the Member States, including, with regards to operators, international obligations of the Union that are enforceable on them.</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Recital 16a				
27a				<p>Linked to rows 492d to g.</p> <p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>(16a) In order to facilitate the control of the implementation of multiannual plans, catches of demersal stocks subject to such plans should be stowed separately, so that the different stocks caught are easily identifiable on board the fishing vessel for inspection purposes. However, the introduction of more multiannual plans has increased the instances where, in certain circumstances, it might be difficult for masters to implement this obligation, due to reasons such as limited storage</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>space on board, small quantities on board, catches kept on board in refrigerated seawater tanks, the number of different stocks caught in a certain fishery, or out of concern for the safety of the crew. For such cases the Commission should be empowered, by way of delegated acts, for exemptions from the obligation to stow catches separately.</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Recital 63, fourth indent				
77a				<p>This text is part of recital concerning delegated acts and is linked to row 492g. Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>- the exemption of certain stocks from the obligation to separately stow demersal stocks subject to multiannual plans;</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision(2)				
136				<p>Linked to row 16. Flexibility to agree to text along</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	" 2. 'rules of the common fisheries policy' means legally binding Union acts, including international agreements concluded by the Union, on the conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, on aquaculture and on processing, transport and marketing of fisheries and aquaculture products; "		" 2. 'rules of the common fisheries policy' means legally binding Union acts, including international agreements concluded by the Union, on the conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, on aquaculture and on processing, transport and marketing of fisheries and aquaculture products; "	the following lines: " 2. 'rules of the common fisheries policy' means legally binding Union acts and, applicable; including international agreements concluded by <u>obligations of</u> the Union, on <u>relating to</u> the conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, on <u>to</u> aquaculture, and to and on processing, transport and marketing of fisheries and aquaculture products; "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39), introductory part				
489	(39) Article 43 is amended as follows:		(39) Article 43 is amended as follows:	(39) Article 43 is amended as follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(1)				
492d				GA, except for change from "catching vessel" to "fishing vessel".

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>1. All catches of target demersal stocks subject to a recovery plan, specific control and inspection programs adopted pursuant to Article 95 including provisions on separate stowage, or specific control measures as defined in multiannual plans, retained on board a Union fishing vessel of 12 metres' length overall or more shall be placed in boxes, compartments or containers separately for each of such stocks in such a way that they are identifiable from other boxes, compartments or containers.</u></p> <p>EP AM 142, EX CA 13</p>	<p><u>1. Catches of demersal stocks subject to a multiannual plan which are retained on board a Union catching vessel of 12 metres' length overall or more and which are not below the minimum conservation reference size shall be placed in boxes, compartments or containers separately for each of such stocks in such a way that they are identifiable from other boxes, compartments or containers.</u></p>	<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>1. Catches of demersal stocks subject to a multiannual plan which are retained on board a Union fishing vessel of 12 metres' length overall or more and which are not below the minimum conservation reference size shall be placed in boxes, compartments or containers separately for each of such stocks in such a way that they are identifiable from other boxes, compartments or containers.</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(2)				
492e		<p><u>2. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall keep the catches of demersal stocks referred to in paragraph 1 according to a stowage plan describing the location of the different species in</u></p>	<p><u>2. Masters of Union catching vessels shall keep the catches referred to in paragraph 1 according to a stowage plan that describes the location of the different species in the holds.</u></p>	<p>GA except for change from “describes” to “indicates”. Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>2. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall keep the catches referred to in paragraph 1 according to a stowage plan that indicates the location of the different species in the holds.</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u>the holds.</u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13		Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(3)				
492f		<u>3. It shall be prohibited to retain on board a Union fishing vessel in any box, compartment or container any quantity of catches of demersal stocks referred to in paragraph 1 mixed with any other fisheries product.</u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	<u>3. It shall be prohibited to retain on board a Union catching vessel in any box, compartment or container any quantity of catches referred to in paragraph 1 mixed with any other fishery products.</u>	GA accepted. <u>3. It shall be prohibited to retain on board a Union fishing vessel in any box, compartment or container any quantity of catches referred to in paragraph 1 mixed with any other fishery products.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(4)				
492g			<u>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the exemption of certain demersal stocks from the obligation set out in this Article.</u>	GA accepted. <u>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the exemption of certain demersal stocks from the obligation set out in this Article.</u> Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42b)				
499c			<u>(42b) In Article 49a, paragraphs 1 and 2(b), 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	Alignment with change in row 492d (“fishing vessel”). Agree to withdraw GA. <u>(bc) Deleted</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (57a)				
701a		<u>(57a) in Article 71(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"(a) sightings of fishing vessels by inspection vessels, surveillance aircrafts or other surveillance means;"</u> EP AM 208, EX AM 804		<u>(57a) in Article 71(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"(a) sightings of fishing vessels by inspection vessels, surveillance aircrafts or other surveillance means;"</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (57b)				
701b				EP agreed to withdraw “which shall be uniform throughout the Union”. “...the body designated by it” is being replaced by “EFCA”.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>(57b) in Article 71, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"3. If the sighting or detection refers to a fishing vessel of another Member State or a third country and the information does not correspond to any other information that is available to the coastal Member State and if that coastal Member State is not in a position to undertake further action, it shall record its findings in a surveillance report, the format of which shall be uniform throughout the Union, and shall transmit that report without delay, by electronic means, to the flag Member State or to the third country concerned. In case of a third country vessel, the surveillance report shall also be sent to the Commission or the body designated by it.</u></p> <p>EP AM 209, EX AM 805 (Greens/EFA)</p>		<p>Agree to following text.</p> <p><u>(57b) in Article 71, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"3. If the sighting or detection refers to a fishing vessel of another Member State or a third country and the information does not correspond to any other information that is available to the coastal Member State and if that coastal Member State is not in a position to undertake further action, it shall record its findings in a surveillance report and shall transmit that report without delay, if possible by electronic means, to the flag Member State or to the third country concerned. In case of a third country vessel, the surveillance report shall also be sent to the Commission and EFCA.</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (58), introductory part				
702	(58) in Article 71, paragraph 5 is		(58) in Article 71, paragraph 5 is	(58) in Article 71, paragraph 5 is

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	replaced by the following:		replaced by the following:	replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (58), amending provision(5)				
703	" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the format of the surveillance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the format of the surveillance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Agree to following text: " 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the format <u>and content</u> of the surveillance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59), introductory part				
704	(59) Article 73 is amended as follows:		(59) Article 73 is amended as follows:	(59) Article 73 is amended as follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), introductory part				
705	(a) paragraph 1 and 2 are replaced		(a) paragraph 1 and 2 are replaced	(a) paragraph 1 and 2 are replaced

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	by the following:		by the following:	by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(1)				
706	" 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents.	" 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy, <u>with the rules applicable in the waters of the third country or in the high seas where the vessel is operating, including obligations related to technical measures and the protection of the marine environment</u> . They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents. EP AM 210, EX AMs 807 (S&D) and 808 (The Left)	" 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy <u>relating to the fishing vessel</u> . They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents.	Agree to following text (withdraw GA – no substantive change): " 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents. Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), introductory part				
707	2. Control observers shall		2. Control observers shall	2. Control observers shall Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2)(b)				
709	(b) be independent of the owner, licence holder, the master of the fishing vessel and any crew member;		(b) be independent of the owner, licence holder, the master of the fishing vessel and any crew member;	(b) be independent of the owner, licence holder, the master of the fishing vessel and any crew member; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2)(c)				
710	(c) have no economic link with the operator;		(c) have no economic link with the operator;	(c) have no economic link with the operator; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2)(d)				
711	(d) accomplish their tasks in a non-discriminatory manner;		(d) accomplish their tasks in a non-discriminatory manner;	(d) accomplish their tasks in a non-discriminatory manner;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2)(e)				
712	(e) be equipped with a two way communication device independent from the vessel at sea. "		(e) be equipped with a two way communication device independent from the vessel at sea. "	(e) be equipped with a two way communication device independent from the vessel at sea. " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(b), introductory part				
713	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(b), amending provision(4)				
714	" 4. In the event control observers notice a serious infringement, including the act of obstructing or otherwise preventing the performance by control observers of their their duties, they shall		" 4. In the event control observers notice a serious infringement, including the act of obstructing or otherwise preventing the performance by control observers of their their duties, they shall	Agree to withdraw GA. Note that the final text will be adjusted after discussing sequence 10 (on serious infringements). " 4. In the event control observers notice a serious infringement, including the act of obstructing or otherwise preventing the performance by control observers of their duties, they shall inform

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	inform without delay the competent authorities of the flag Member State. "		inform without delay the competent authorities of the flag Member State. "	without delay the competent authorities of the flag Member State. " Sequence 6 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(ba)				
714a		<u><i>(ba) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following: "5. Control observers shall draw up an observer report electronically and forward it without delay, using if deemed necessary electronic means of transmission on board the fishing vessel, to their competent authorities and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State. Member States shall insert the report in the database referred to in Article 78."</i></u> EP AM 213, EX AM 811 (Greens/EFA)		EP withdraws amendment. <u><i>(ba) Deleted</i></u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(bb)				
714b		<u><i>(bb) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:</i></u>		EP withdraws amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>"6. In the event that the observer report indicates that the vessel observed has engaged in fishing activities contrary to the rules of the common fisheries policy, the rules applicable in the waters of the third country or in the high seas where the vessel is operating, the competent authorities referred to in paragraph 4 shall take all appropriate action to investigate the matter. "</u></p> <p>EP AM 214, EX AM 812 (S&D)</p>		<p><u>(bb) Deleted</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(bc)				
714c		<p><u>(bc) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:</u></p> <p><u>"7. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall provide adequate accommodation for assigned control observers, facilitate their work and avoid interference with the discharge of their duties. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall also provide control observers with access to relevant parts of the vessel, including the catch, and to the vessel's documents including electronic</u></p>		<p>EP withdraws amendment.</p> <p><u>(bc) Deleted</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		files. "; EP AM 215, EX ENVI 75		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(bd)				
714d		<u><i>(bd) paragraph 8 is replaced by the following: "8. All costs arising from the operation of control observers under this Article shall be borne by the flag Member States."</i></u> EP AM 216, EX AM 813 (Greens/EFA)		Agree to following text: <u><i>(bd) "All costs arising from the operation of control observers under this Article shall be borne by the flag Member States. In accordance with Article 39 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, Member States may require the operators of the fishing vessels flying their flag involved in the relevant fishery to contribute to those costs without prejudice to point (b) of paragraph 2."</i></u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), introductory part				
715	(c) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:		(c) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), introductory part				
716	" 9. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		" 9. The Commission <i>is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning</i> <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(a)				
717	(a) the identification of vessels for the application of a control observer scheme;		(a) the identification of vessels for the application of a control observer scheme;	" (a) the identification of vessels for the application of a control observer scheme; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(b)				
718	(b) format and content of observers reports;	(b) format <u>– which shall be the same throughout the Union –</u> and content of observers reports;	(b) format and content of <u>control</u> observers reports;	Agree to following text: (b) format and content of observers reports;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 217, EX AM 816 (Greens/EFA)		Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(c)				
719	(c) the communication system for control observers;		(c) the communication system for control observers;	(c) the communication system for control observers; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(d)				
720	(d) rules pertaining to the security of control observers on vessels;		(d) rules pertaining to the security of control observers on vessels;	(d) rules pertaining to the security of control observers on vessels; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(e)				
721	(e) measures to ensure independence of control observers including modalities of their remuneration;		(e) measures to ensure independence of control observers including modalities of their remuneration;	(e) measures to ensure independence of control observers including modalities of their remuneration; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(f)				
722				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(f) the duties of control observers including in the event of a suspicion of serious infringement. "		(f) the duties of control observers including in the event of a suspicion of serious infringement.;	(f) the duties of control observers including in the event of a suspicion of serious infringement. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision, second paragraph				
722c			<u><i>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</i></u> "	See row 716. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, third paragraph				
726	Article 74		Article 74	" Article 74 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
727	Conduct of inspections		Conduct of inspections	Conduct of inspections Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
728	1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date a list of officials responsible for carrying out inspections.		1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date a list of officials responsible for carrying out inspections.	1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date a list of officials responsible for carrying out inspections. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
729	2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, in ports, during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products.	" 2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, <u>along the shoreline</u> , in ports, during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products. EP AM 219, EX AM 817 (S&D)	^ 2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, in ports, during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products.	Agree to following text: 2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, <u>along the shoreline</u> , in ports <u>and landing sites</u> , during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), introductory part				
730	3. Officials shall verify compliance of the activities carried out by the operators and the masters with the rules of the		3. Officials shall verify compliance of the activities carried out by the operators and the masters with the rules of the	3. Officials shall verify compliance of the activities carried out by the operators and the masters with the rules of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	common fisheries policy, and in particular:		common fisheries policy, and in particular:	common fisheries policy, and in particular: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(a)				
731	(a) the legality of the fisheries products kept on board, stored, transported, transhipped, transferred, landed, processed or marketed and the accuracy of the documentation or electronic transmissions relating to them;		(a) the legality of the fisheries products kept on board, stored, transported, transhipped, transferred, landed, processed or marketed and the accuracy of the documentation or electronic transmissions relating to them;	(a) the legality of the fisheries products kept on board, stored, transported, transhipped, transferred, landed, processed or marketed and the accuracy of the documentation or electronic transmissions relating to them; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(b)				
732	(b) the legality of fishing gears used for the targeted species and for the catches kept on board and the equipment used for the retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article 48;	(b) the legality of fishing gears used for the targeted and by-catch species and , for the catches kept on board and the equipment used for the retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article 48; <small>EP AM 220, EX AMs 820 (Greens/EFA) and ENVI 79</small>	(b) the legality of fishing gears gear used for the targeted species and for the catches kept on board, and the equipment used compliance with other technical measures for the retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article	Agree to following compromise text (merging GA and EP amendment): (b) the legality of fishing gears gear used for the targeted and by-catch species and , for the catches kept on board, and the equipment used compliance with other applicable technical measures for the retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			48 <u>conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems;</u>	Article 48 <u>conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(b1)				
732a			<u>(b1) the presence on board of equipment for the retrieval of the fishing gear as referred to in Article 48;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b1) the presence on board of equipment for the retrieval of the fishing gear as referred to in Article 48;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(c)				
733	(c) if appropriate, the stowage plan and the separate stowage of species;		(c) if appropriate <u>applicable</u> , the stowage plan and the separate stowage of species;	GA accepted. (c) if appropriate <u>applicable</u> , the stowage plan and the separate stowage of species; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(d)				
734				Agree to following compromise text (merging GA and EP

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(d) the markings of the vessels and gears;	(d) the markings <u>and identification</u> of the vessels and gears; EP AM 221, EX AM 821 (S&D)	(d) the markings of the vessels and gears <u>gear</u> ;	amendment): (d) the markings <u>and identification</u> of the vessels and gears <u>gear</u> ; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(e)				
735	(e) the information on the engine referred to in Article 40;		(e) the information on the engine referred to in Article 40;	(e) the information on the engine referred to in Article 40; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(f)				
736	(f) the use of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices;	(f) the use of CCTVs, <u>where applicable</u> , and other electronic monitoring devices <u>such as Full Documentation of Fisheries when it is admitted</u> ; EP AM 222, EX AM 825 (EPP)	(f) <u>if applicable</u> , the use of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices <u>and functioning of REM systems</u> ;	GA accepted, with linguistic improvement. (f) the use <u>and functioning of REM systems</u> of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices, <u>if applicable</u> ; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(g)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
737	(g) compliance with technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems.	(g) compliance with <u>the applicable</u> technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems. EP AM 223, EX AMs 831 (EPP) and 832 (Renew)	(g) compliance with technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems.	GA accepted (g) compliance with technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(h)				
737a			<u>(h) if applicable, the obligation to have on board control observers.</u>	Agree to following compromise text: <u>(ga) "(h) compliance with the rules concerning control observers, if applicable."</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4)				
738	4. Officials shall be able to examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They shall also be able to examine catches, processed or	4. Officials shall be able to examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They shall also be able to examine catches, processed or	4. Officials shall be able to may examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They shall also be able to may also examine catches,	Agree to following compromise text (merging GA and EP amendments and simplification): 4. Officials shall be able to may examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They shall also be able to may also examine catches,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	not, nets or other gear, equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall also be able to question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection.	not, nets or other gear <u>fishing gear used and on board</u> , equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall also be able to question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection. EP AM 224, EX AM 833 (S&D)	processed or not, nets or other gear, equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall also be able to <u>may</u> question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection.	processed or not, nets or other <u>any fishing</u> gear, equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall also be able to <u>may</u> question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
738a		<u>4a. Inspectors shall receive the training necessary to perform the tasks assigned to them and shall be equipped with the tools necessary to conduct the inspections.</u> EP AM 225, EX AM 835 (S&D)		Agree to following text: <u>4a. Officials shall receive the training necessary to perform their tasks.</u> Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(5)				
739	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, as far as possible, prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection.	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, <i>as far as possible, in order to</i> prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection. EP AM 226, EX AM 836 (S&D)	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, as far as possible, prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection.	EP withdraws amendment. 5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, as far as possible, prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
739a			<u>5a. Member States shall have procedures in place to ensure that any complaint regarding the conduct of inspections is properly investigated.</u>	Agree to following text: <u>5a. The competent authorities of the Member States shall have procedures in place to ensure that any complaint regarding the conduct of inspections is properly investigated.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
739b			<p><u>5b. Coastal Member States may, subject to appropriate arrangements with the flag Member State of a fishing vessel, invite officials of the competent authorities of that Member State to participate in inspections of fishing vessels of that Member State, whilst those vessels are operating in waters of the coastal Member State or landing in its ports.</u></p>	<p>GA accepted, with the addition of “landing site”. Agree to following text.</p> <p><u>5b. Coastal Member States may, subject to appropriate arrangements with the flag Member State of a fishing vessel, invite officials of the competent authorities of that Member State to participate in inspections of fishing vessels of that Member State, whilst those vessels are operating in waters of the coastal Member State or landing in its ports or landing sites.</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5c)				
739c			<p><u>5c. Member States shall adopt a risk-based approach for the selection of targets for inspection, using all available information.</u></p>	<p>Agree to following compromise text:</p> <p><u>5c. Member States shall adopt a risk-based approach for the selection of targets for inspection. This approach shall be set in accordance with the harmonised methodology established by the Member States in cooperation with the European Fisheries</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<u>Control Agency (EFCA) for fisheries subject to specific control and inspection programmes referred to in Article 95.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), introductory part				
740	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set specific rules on the conduct of the inspections. Those rules may concern:		6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down</u> specific rules on the conduct of the inspections. Those rules may concern:	Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(a)				
741	(a) the authorisation and qualification of the officials responsible to conduct inspection at sea or on land;		(a) the authorisation and <u>minimum standards for the</u> qualification of the officials responsible to conduct inspection <u>inspections</u> at sea or on	GA accepted. (a) the authorisation and <u>minimum standards for the</u> qualification of the officials responsible to conduct inspection <u>inspections</u> at sea or on

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			land;	land; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(b)				
742	(b) the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets;	(b) the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets <u>and</u> <u>minimum frequency of inspections</u> ; <small>EP AM 227, EX ENVI 82</small>	(b) the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets;	GA accepted. (b) the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(c)				
743	(c) the coordination of control inspection and enforcement activities among Member States;		(c) the coordination of control inspection and enforcement activities among Member States;	(c) the coordination of control inspection and enforcement activities among Member States; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(d)				
744	(d) duties of officials during the		(d) <u>the</u> duties of officials during	Linked to row 745, which covers row 744. Agree to delete. (d) duties of officials during the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	preparation of the inspection;		the preparation of the inspection <u>inspections</u> ;	preparation of the inspection; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(e)				
745	(e) the duties of officials authorised to conduct inspections;		(e) the duties of officials authorised to conduct <u>when conducting</u> inspections;	Agree to following text, which covers row 744 and 745. (e) the duties of officials authorised to conduct inspections; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(f)				
746	(f) the obligations of Member States, Commission and European Fisheries Control Agency on relation to the conduct of inspections;		(f) the obligations of Member States, Commission and European Fisheries Control Agency on relation to the conduct of inspections;	Defend GA. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)(g)				
747	(g) inspections at sea and in ports, transport inspections, and market inspection.	(g) inspections at sea, <u>along the shoreline</u> and in ports, transport inspections, and market inspection. EP AM 228, EX AM 840 (S&D)	(g) <u>the conduct of</u> inspections at sea and in ports, transport inspections, and market inspection <u>inspections</u> .	Agree to following compromise text: (g) inspections at sea and in ports, transport inspections, and market

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<i>inspection(g) the conduct of inspections at sea and on land.</i> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
747a			<u><i>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</i></u>	Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, eleventh paragraph				
748	Article 75		Article 75	Article 75 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twelfth paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
749	Duties of the operator and the master		Duties of the operator and the master	Duties of the operator and the master Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				
750	1. The operator and the master shall cooperate with officials in the performance of their duties. They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, transport vehicle or room where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed. They shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties.	1. The operator and the master shall cooperate with officials in the performance of their duties. They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, <u>vessel holds</u> , transport vehicle, <u>containers or storage rooms</u> or room where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed, <u>or facilities where fishing gears are stored or repaired</u> . They shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties. EP AM 229, EX AM 841 (S&D)	1. The operator and the master shall cooperate with <u>and follow instructions of</u> officials in the performance of their duties <u>relating to inspections</u> . They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, transport vehicle or room where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed. They shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties.	Agree to following text (merging GA and EP amendments with minor changes): 1. The operator and the master shall <u>assist and</u> cooperate with officials in the performance of their duties <u>relating to inspections</u> . They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, <u>including its holds</u> , transport vehiele or room <u>vehicles, containers or storage rooms</u> where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed, <u>or facilities where fishing gears are stored or repaired</u> . They shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
752	Article 76		Article 76	Article 76 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, sixteenth paragraph				
753	Inspection report		Inspection report	Inspection report Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				
754	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection and shall forward it to their competent authorities. Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State.	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection, <u>based on an electronic form which contains the same information for all Member States</u> , and shall forward it to their competent authorities, <u>the European Fisheries Control Agency, and the operator or the master. Member States may include information additional to that contained in the common electronic form</u> . Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection and shall forward it to their competent authorities. Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State.	EP withdraws proposal. 1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection and shall forward it to their competent authorities. Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State. Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p>fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State.</p> <p>EP AM 230, EX AM 74 (Rapporteur)</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
755	<p>In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned and to the Commission in the case of detected serious infringements.</p>	<p>In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned, <u>to the European Fisheries Control Agency, the operator and to the master</u> and to the Commission in the case of detected serious infringements.</p> <p>EP AM 231, EX AM 848 (Renew)</p>	<p>In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned and to the Commission in the case of detected⁴ serious infringements.</p> <p><u>1. A recital will explain that the term 'detected' was introduced in various Articles of the regulation to ensure the uniform use of one term for the same activity or situation. It will clarify that a detected infringement is different from a confirmed infringement, as the latter requires a decision by a competent authority.</u></p>	<p>GA accepted for the following paragraph:</p> <p>In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned and to the Commission in the case of detected⁴ serious infringements.</p> <p>Agree to the following text for a recital:</p> <p>To ensure compliance of operators with the rules of the common fisheries policy, this regulation should set out how officials should proceed in case of possible</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p>infringements of those rules. This should include rules on how to handle detected infringements where officials have reason to believe, based on inspections and/or any relevant data or information, that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy may have been committed and prior to a decision by a court or competent authority that will confirm or not the infringement.</p> <p>Sequence 6 Sequence 10</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1), third subparagraph				
756	In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of another Member State than the inspecting Member State or of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country.	In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of another Member State than the inspecting Member State or of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country <u>and to the European Fisheries Control Agency, the</u>	In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of another <u>the</u> Member State <u>other</u> than the inspecting Member State, <u>in accordance with this Regulation, or in the waters or ports</u> or of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that	<p>GA accepted. Flexibility to add “landing site”, along the following lines:</p> <p>In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports <u>or landing sites</u> under the jurisdiction of another <u>the</u> Member State <u>other</u> than the inspecting Member State, <u>in accordance with this Regulation, or in the waters or ports</u> or, <u>where permitted, landing sites</u> of a third country in accordance with <u>applicable</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u>operator and to the master.</u> EP AM 232, EX AM 850 (Renew)	third country.	international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)				
758	3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection.	3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent, <u>preferably by electronic means,</u> as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection. EP AM 233, EX AM 852 (S&D)	3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection.	EP withdraws amendment. 3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4)				
759	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down common rules on the minimum format and content of inspection reports, on the completion of inspection reports and on the transmission of		4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down common rules on the minimum format and content of inspection reports, on the completion of inspection reports and on the transmission of	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down common rules on the minimum format and content of inspection reports, on the completion of inspection reports and on the transmission of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	inspection reports. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		inspection reports. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	inspection reports. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-first paragraph				
760	Article 77		Article 77	Article 77 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-second paragraph				
761	Admissibility of inspection and surveillance reports		Admissibility of inspection and surveillance reports	Admissibility of inspection and surveillance reports Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-third paragraph				
762	Inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials or		Inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials or	GA accepted. Inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials or

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	competent authorities from a third country shall constitute admissible evidence in administrative or judicial proceedings of any Member State. For establishing facts, they shall be treated as equivalent to inspection and surveillance reports of the Member States.		competent authorities from a third country shall constitute admissible evidence in administrative or judicial proceedings of any Member State. For establishing facts, they <u>inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials</u> shall be treated as equivalent to inspection and surveillance reports of the Member States.	competent authorities from a third country shall constitute admissible evidence in administrative or judicial proceedings of any Member State. For establishing facts, they <u>inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials</u> shall be treated as equivalent to inspection and surveillance reports of the Member States. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-fourth paragraph				
763	Article 78		Article 78	Article 78 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-fifth paragraph				
764	Electronic database		Electronic database	Electronic database Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				
765	<p>1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date an electronic database where they upload all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning the fishing vessels flying their flag drawn up by their officials or other Member States officials or third country officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance report drawn up by their officials.</p>	<p>1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date an electronic database <u>which shall be publicly accessible with respect to non-confidential and non-sensitive information</u> where they upload all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning the fishing vessels flying their flag drawn up by their officials or other Member States officials or third country officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance report drawn up by their officials.</p> <p><u>The European Fisheries Control Agency shall centralise the Member States' databases.</u></p> <p>EP AM 234, EX AMs 77 (Rapporteur) and ENVI 83</p>	<p>1. <u>Each</u> Member States<u>State</u> shall set up and keep up-to-date<u>up-to-date</u> an electronic database where they upload<u>it uploads</u> all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning the<u>operators established in its territory and</u> fishing vessels flying their<u>its</u> flag drawn up by their officials or other Member States officials or third country <u>its</u> officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance report<u>reports</u> drawn up by their<u>its</u> officials.</p>	<p>Agree to the following text: Note: reference to Article 110 is highly important for agreement on the text (despite the fact that Article 110 sets out EFCA's remote access).</p> <p>1. Each Member State shall set up and keep up-to-date an electronic database where it uploads all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning operators established in its territory and fishing vessels flying its flag drawn up by its officials or any other officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance reports drawn up by its officials. EFCA shall have remote access to the Member States' databases, in accordance with Article 110.</p> <p>1a. Each Member State shall store in an electronic format inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning fishing vessels flying its flag drawn up by officials of third countries.</p> <p>Sequence 6</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
766	2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the operation of the electronic database. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the operation of the electronic database. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the operation of the electronic database. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-eighth paragraph				
767	Article 79		Article 79	Article 79 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-ninth paragraph				
768	Union inspectors		Union inspectors	Union inspectors Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				
769	1. Member States and Commission shall notify a list of officials to the		1. Member States and Commission shall notify a list of officials to the	1. Member States and Commission shall notify a list of officials to the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	European Fisheries Control Agency (here after called 'the Agency') to be included in the list of Union inspectors. The Agency shall keep and update the list of Union inspectors including Member States, Commission and officials of the Agency. The Agency shall make such list available to the Commission and Member States.		European Fisheries Control Agency (here after called 'the Agency') to be included in the list of Union inspectors. The Agency shall keep and update the list of Union inspectors including Member States, Commission and officials of the Agency. The Agency shall make such list available to the Commission and Member States.	European Fisheries Control Agency (here after called 'the Agency') to be included in the list of Union inspectors. The Agency shall keep and update the list of Union inspectors including Member States, Commission and officials of the Agency. The Agency shall make such list available to the Commission and Member States. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
770	2. Without prejudice to the primary responsibility of the coastal Member States, Union inspectors may carry out inspections in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of Member States and in Union waters, and on Union fishing vessels outside Union waters.		2. Without prejudice to the primary responsibility of the coastal Member States, Union inspectors may carry out inspections in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of Member States and in Union waters, and on Union fishing vessels outside Union waters.	Agree to following text: 2. Without prejudice to the primary responsibility of the coastal Member States, Union inspectors may carry out inspections in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of Member States and in Union waters, and on Union fishing vessels outside Union waters. <u>In case of an inspection on the territory of a Member State, Union inspectors not appointed by that Member State may only carry out such inspections in the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<u>presence of an official appointed by that Member State in charge of the inspection, or with the agreement of that Member State.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				
770a		<u>2a. Union inspectors shall report to the authorities of the Member State or to the Commission any non-compliant fishing activity by fishing vessels flying the flag of a third country in international waters subject to requirements and/or recommendations issued by a regional international body.</u> EP AM 235, EX AM 859 (S&D)		EP withdraws amendment. <u>2a. Deleted</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), introductory part				
771	3. Union inspectors may be assigned in particular for:		3. Union inspectors may be assigned <i>in particular</i> for:	GA accepted. 3. Union inspectors may be assigned <i>in particular</i> for: Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(a)				
772	(a) the implementation of the specific control and inspection programmes adopted in accordance with Article 95;		(a) the implementation of the specific control and inspection programmes adopted in accordance with Article 95;	(a) the implementation of the specific control and inspection programmes adopted in accordance with Article 95; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(b)				
773	(b) international fisheries control programmes, where the Union is under an obligation to provide for controls.		(b) international fisheries control programmes, where the Union is under an obligation to provide for controls.	(b) international fisheries control programmes, where the Union is under an obligation to provide for controls. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(ba)				
773a		<u>(ba) the training of third country fisheries inspectors who provide support in the monitoring of Union vessels operating outside the Union.</u> EP AM 236, EX AM 861 (S&D)		Agree to following text: <u>(ba) 3a. Union inspectors may assist in training activities related to control and inspection, including training activities involving third country officials.</u> Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, introductory part				
774	4. For the accomplishment of their tasks and subject to paragraph 5, Union inspectors shall have access without delay to:		4. For the accomplishment of their tasks and subject to paragraph 5, Union inspectors shall have access without delay to:	4. For the accomplishment of their tasks and subject to paragraph 5, Union inspectors shall have access without delay to: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(a)				
775	(a) all areas on board Union fishing vessels and any other vessels carrying out fishing activities, public premises or places and means of transport; and		(a) all areas on board Union fishing vessels and any other vessels carrying out fishing activities, public premises or places and means of transport; and	(a) all areas on board Union fishing vessels and any other vessels carrying out fishing activities, public premises or places and means of transport; and Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(b)				
776	(b) all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,	(b) all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,	(b) all <i>relevant</i> information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,	Agree to following text: (b) <i>(b) all relevant</i> all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	CCTVs data, landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents;	CCTVs data <u>data from electronic monitoring devices</u> , landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents; EP AM 237, EX AM 863 (S&D)	CCTVs data, landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents;	CCTVs data <u>data from remote electronic monitoring system (REM)</u> , landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents; Sequence 6 Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
777	to the same extent and under the same conditions as officials of the Member State in which the inspection takes place.		to the same extent and under the same conditions as officials of the Member State in which the inspection takes place.	to the same extent and under the same conditions as officials of the Member State in which the inspection takes place. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(5)				
778	5. Union inspectors shall have no police and enforcement powers beyond the territory of their Member State of origin, or outside the Union waters under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of their Member State of origin.		5. Union inspectors shall have no police and enforcement powers beyond the territory of their Member State of origin, or outside the Union waters under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of their Member State of origin.	5. Union inspectors shall have no police and enforcement powers beyond the territory of their Member State of origin, or outside the Union waters under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of their Member State of origin.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)				
779	6. When assigned as Union inspectors, officials of the Commission or of the body designated by it shall have no police and enforcement powers.		6. When assigned as Union inspectors, officials of the Commission or of the body designated by it shall have no police and enforcement powers.	6. When assigned as Union inspectors, officials of the Commission or of the body designated by it shall have no police and enforcement powers. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
779a		<u>6a. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a supplementing this Regulation by setting out the powers and duties of Union inspectors.</u> Conflict with 784 EP AM 238, EX AM 868 (Greens/EFA)		Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
780	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning:		7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning:	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(a)				
781	(a) the notification of Union inspectors to the Agency;		(a) the notification of Union inspectors to the Agency;	(a) the notification of Union inspectors to the Agency; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(b)				
782	(b) the adoption and maintenance of the list of Union inspectors;		(b) the adoption and maintenance of the list of Union inspectors;	(b) the adoption and maintenance of the list of Union inspectors; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(c)				
783	(c) the notification of Union inspectors to Regional Fisheries Management Organisations;		(c) the notification of Union inspectors to Regional Fisheries Management Organisations;	(c) the notification of Union inspectors to Regional Fisheries Management Organisations; Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(d)				
784	(d) the powers and duties of Union inspectors;	Conflict with 779a	(d) the powers and duties of Union inspectors;	Linked to row 779a. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(e)				
785	(e) the reports of Union inspectors;		(e) the reports of Union inspectors;	(e) the reports of Union inspectors; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(f)				
786	(f) the follow-up of reports of Union inspectors.		(f) the follow-up of reports of Union inspectors.	(f) the follow-up of reports of Union inspectors. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph(fa)				
786a		<u>(fa) minimum training requirements for Union inspectors, covering in-depth knowledge of the common fisheries policy as well as relevant Union environmental law.</u> " EP AM 239, EX ENVI 85		EP withdraws amendment. <u>(fa) Deleted</u> Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), second subparagraph				
787	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (61), introductory part				
788	(61) in Article 80 paragraph 4 is replaced as follows:		(61) in Article 80 paragraph 4 is replaced as follows:	(61) in Article 80 paragraph 4 is replaced as follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (61), amending provision(4)				
789	" 4. A Member State may inspect Union fishing vessels flying its own flag or the flag of another Member State in waters or ports of third countries in accordance with international agreements. "		" 4. A Member State may inspect Union fishing vessels flying its own flag or the flag of another Member State in waters or ports of third countries in accordance with international agreements. "	" 4. A Member State may inspect Union fishing vessels flying its own flag or the flag of another Member State in waters or ports of third countries in accordance with international agreements. " Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), introductory part				
950	(70) in Title IX, the following Article 93a is inserted:		(70) in Title IX, the following Article 93a is inserted:	(70) in Title IX, the following Article 93a is inserted: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, first paragraph				
951	" Article 93a		" Article 93a	" Article 93a Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, second paragraph				
952	National control programmes and annual reports		National control programmes and annual reports	Agree to following title: National control programmes and annual reports Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				
953	1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy.	" 1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the <u>inspections,</u> <u>surveillance and</u> control of the	1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy.	EP withdraws amendment. 1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the control of the rules of the common fisheries

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		rules of the common fisheries policy. EP AM 271, EX CA 22		policy. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
954	National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated at least once a year in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures.	National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated at least once a year in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures <u>and the conclusions of the annual evaluation report referred to in paragraph 2b.</u> EP AM 272, EX CA 22	National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated at least once a year <u>when necessary,</u> in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures <u>and any additional data.</u>	Agree to following text: National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated at least once a year, <u>if necessary,</u> in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures <u>and any additional data.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), third subparagraph				
955	National control programmes shall be notified to the Commission before the 31 December of each year and shall cover at least the following calendar year.		National control programmes shall be notified to the Commission before the 31 December of each year <u>period</u> and shall cover at least the following calendar year <u>or</u> <u>years.</u>	Agree to following text: Member States shall notify their national control programmes to the Commission no later than three months from their establishment or update. Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), third subparagraph b				
955b				Agree to following title: <u>Article 93b</u> <u>Member States annual report on controls and inspections</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(2)				
956	2. By 30 June every year, Member States shall submit to the Commission a report on inspections and controls performed in the previous year, in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with the present Regulation.	2. By 30 June <u>31 March</u> every year, Member States shall submit to the Commission a report on inspections, <u>surveillance</u> and controls performed in the previous year, in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with <u>this Regulation</u> . <u>Those reports shall be made public on the official website of the Member States by 31 March every year</u> the present Regulation . EP AM 273, EX CA 22	2. By 30 June every year <u>Within 6 months after the end of the respective period referred in paragraph 1</u> , Member States shall submit to the Commission a report on inspections and controls performed in the previous year , in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with the present Regulation. <u>For the purpose of reporting, Member States may refer to information provided under the implementing act referred to in Article 95.</u>	Agree to following text: 2. By 30 June every year, Member States shall submit to the Commission and publish on their website an annual report on inspections and controls <u>controls and inspections</u> performed in the previous year. <u>For that purpose, Member States may refer to information provided under the implementing act referred to in Article 95,</u> in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with the present Regulation . Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
(2a), introductory part				
956a		<p><u>2a. The report on inspections, surveillance and controls referred to in paragraph 2 shall contain, at least, the following information:</u></p> <p>EP AM 274, EX CA 22</p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>2a. The report referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain the following information:</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)(a)				
956b		<p><u>(a) the total budget allocated to fisheries control;</u></p> <p>EP AM 274, EX CA 22</p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>(a) Existing resources available for controls and inspections: the number of inspection vessels, official aircrafts and official remotely piloted aircraft systems (RPAS); other means; the number of employees (full-time equivalent); the budgetary allocation;</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)(b)				
956c				<p>Agree to following text:</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>(b) the number and type of inspections, surveillance and controls performed;</u></p> <p>EP AM 274, EX CA 22</p>		<p><u>(b) the number and type of inspections, and controls performed;</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)(c)				
956d		<p><u>(c) the number and type of suspected and confirmed infringements, including serious infringements;</u></p> <p>EP AM 274, EX CA 22</p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>(c) the number and type of detected and confirmed infringements, including serious infringements;</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)(d)				
956e		<p><u>(d) the type of follow-up actions to confirmed infringements (such as simple warning, administrative sanction, criminal sanction, immediate enforcement measure or number of penalty points administered).</u></p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>(d) the number, per each type, of follow-up actions, such as administrative sanction, criminal sanction, immediate enforcement measure or number of points assigned to confirmed infringements.</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 274, EX CA 22		Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2b)				
956f		<p><u>2b. By 1 September every year, the Commission shall publish a report with an evaluation of the implementation of the national control programmes. That report shall include the main findings of the reports referred to in paragraph 2, and shall also analyse the application of this Regulation by fishing vessels registered in third countries fishing in Union waters, particularly fishing vessels registered in neighbouring countries of the Union. That report shall be made public on the website of the Commission.</u></p> <p>EP AM 275, EX CA 22</p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>2b. By 31 December every year, the Commission shall make publicly available on its website a compilation of information from reports referred to in paragraph 1 and covering the previous year. The Commission may request EFCA to assist in the compilation of the information.</u></p> <p>Sequence 6</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(3)				
957				<p>Agree to following proposal:</p> <p>3. The Commission is empowered</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to adopt minimum requirements for national control programmes and annual reports and to set the benchmarks for controls taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments.	"	3. The Commission <i>is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to adopt</i> <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down</u> minimum requirements for national control programmes and annual reports and to set the benchmarks for controls taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments. <u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	<i>to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to adopt minimum requirements for national control programmes and annual</i> <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the format and submission of</u> reports <i>and to set the benchmarks for controls taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments</i> <u>referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71), introductory part				
958	(71) in Article 95, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(71) in Article 95, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(71) in Article 95, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71), amending provision(1)				
959	"		"	"

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	1. Certain fisheries may be subject to specific control and inspection programmes. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts and in concert with the Member States concerned, determine which fisheries shall be subject to the specific control and inspection programmes on the basis of the need for specific and coordinated control of the fisheries in question. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		1. Certain fisheries may be subject to specific control and inspection programmes. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts and in concert with the Member States concerned, determine which fisheries shall be subject to the specific control and inspection programmes on the basis of the need for specific and coordinated control of the fisheries in question. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	1. Certain fisheries may be subject to specific control and inspection programmes. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts and in concert with the Member States concerned, determine which fisheries shall be subject to the specific control and inspection programmes on the basis of the need for specific and coordinated control of the fisheries in question. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71a), introductory part				
959a		<u>(71a) in Article 101, the following paragraph is added:</u> EP AM 276, EX AM 85 (Rapporteur)		Reject EP amendment. Sequence 6 Sequence 6 ADD1
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71a), amending provision, numbered paragraph				
959b				Reject EP amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p>"</p> <p><u><i>4a. If, after the action has been adopted, the Member State concerned still fails to remedy the situation and act on the shortcomings in its control system, the Commission shall start an investigation with the aim of initiating an infringement procedure against that Member State.</i></u></p> <p>"</p> <p>EP AM 276, EX AM 85 (Rapporteur)</p>		Sequence 6 Sequence 6 ADD1
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), introductory part				
1221	(4) Article 10 is replaced by the following:		(4) Article 10 is replaced by the following:	(4) Article 10 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, first paragraph				
1222	" Article 10		" Article 10	" Article 10 Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, second paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
1223	Inspection procedure		Inspection procedure	Inspection procedure Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, third paragraph				
1224	For the purpose of verifying compliance with applicable laws, regulations and relevant international conservation and management measures, Member States shall apply the provisions of Chapter I of Title VII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "		For the purpose of verifying compliance with applicable laws, regulations and relevant international conservation and management measures, Member States shall apply the provisions of Chapter I of Title VII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "	For the purpose of verifying compliance with applicable laws, regulations and relevant international conservation and management measures, Member States shall apply the provisions of Chapter I of Title VII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. " Sequence 6

Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Recital 9a				
20a		<p><u><i>(9a) In order to ensure greater harmonisation of the Union regulatory framework, a new definition of 'sensitive species' should be added.</i></u></p> <p>EP AM 5, EX AMs 99 and 100 (S&D)</p>		<p>Accept the following text:</p> <p><u><i>(9a) In order to ensure greater harmonisation of the Union regulatory framework, a new definition of 'sensitive species' should be added.</i></u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Recital 10a				
21a			<p><u><i>(10a) A definition of 'fishing operation' should be inserted to clarify the meaning of the term and to highlight that it is narrower in scope than the term 'fishing activities'. With the exception of transfers, only catching vessels can perform fishing operations.</i></u></p>	<p>Defend GA. Linked to row 153a.</p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Recital 11b				
22b				<p>Flexibility to agree to following text (pending further discussions on sensitive species):</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p><u>(11b) To better understand and prevent the adverse impacts of fishing activities on sensitive species, as defined in Article 6(8) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, including to reduce or eliminate the incidental catches of those species threatened with extinction, the collection of data on incidental catches of sensitive species needs to be enhanced. For that purpose, additional information on incidental catches of sensitive species should be recorded in the fishing logbook.</u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(eb)				
142b		<p><u>(eb) point 16 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>'transhipment' means the unloading of all or any fisheries or aquaculture products on board a vessel to another vessel in port or at sea;</u></p> <p>EP AM 42, EX AM 8</p>		<p>EP withdraws amendment</p> <p><u>(eb) Deleted</u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		(Rapporteur)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(fc)				
144c		<p><u>(fc) point 22 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>22. 'landing' means the period of time required for the whole process of unloading any quantity of fisheries products from on board a fishing vessel to land;</u></p> <p>EP AM 46, EX AM 11 (Rapporteur)</p>		<p>EP withdraws amendment.</p> <p>Agree to following text: Linguistic improvement compared to text in current control regulation “initial” replaced by “first”</p> <p><u>(fc) point 22 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>22. 'landing' means the first unloading of any quantity of fishery products from on board a fishing vessel to land;</u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(35)				
153a			<p><u>35. 'fishing operation' means all activities in connection with searching for fish, the shooting, towing and hauling of active gear, setting, soaking, removing or resetting of passive gear and the removal of any catch from the gear and keep nets, or from a</u></p>	<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 7</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<p><u>transport cage to fattening and farming cages;</u>¹</p> <p><u>1. The following recital will be inserted: A definition of 'fishing operation' should be inserted to clarify the meaning of the term and to highlight that it is narrower in scope than the term 'fishing activities'. With the exception of transfers, only catching vessels can perform fishing operations.</u></p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(36)				
153b			<p><u>36. 'unique fishing trip identification number' means the specific number generated by the electronic fishing logbook for each fishing trip</u></p>	<p>Flexibility to agree to the following proposal, which suggests to use the concept of “unique fishing trip identification number” also for fishing without a vessel:</p> <p><u>36. 'unique fishing trip identification number' means the specific number generated by the electronic fishing logbook for each fishing trip or by the electronic catch declaration in the case of fishing without a vessel;;</u></p> <p>Sequence 7 Sequence 4</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(37)				
153c				Defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>37. 'fishing trip' means any voyage of a catching vessel which starts at the moment when the vessel leaves a port and ends on arrival in port.';</u>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(kb)				
153e		<p><u>(kb) the following point is added:</u> <u>34b. 'sensitive species' means a sensitive species as defined in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹;</u></p> <p><u>I. Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on the conservation of fisheries resources and the protection of marine ecosystems through technical measures, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1224/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1380/2013, (EU) 2016/1139, (EU) 2018/973, (EU) 2019/472 and (EU) 2019/1022 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 894/97, (EC) No 850/98, (EC) No 2549/2000, (EC) No 254/2002, (EC) No 812/2004 and (EC) No 2187/2005 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 105).</u></p> <p>EP AM 51, EX AM 210 (S&D)</p>		<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u>(kb) the following point is added:</u> <u>34b. 'sensitive species' means a sensitive species as defined in Article 6(8) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹.</u></p> <p><u>I. Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on the conservation of fisheries resources and the protection of marine ecosystems through technical measures, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1224/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1380/2013, (EU) 2016/1139, (EU) 2018/973, (EU) 2019/472 and (EU) 2019/1022 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 894/97, (EC) No 850/98, (EC) No 2549/2000, (EC) No 254/2002, (EC) No 812/2004 and (EC) No 2187/2005 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 105).</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), introductory part				
220	(11) Article 14 is replaced as follows:		(11) Article 14 is replaced as follows <u>by the following</u> :	GA accepted. (11) Article 14 is replaced as follows <u>by the following</u> : Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, first paragraph				
221	“ Article 14		“ Article 14	“ Article 14 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, second paragraph				
222	Completion of the fishing logbook		Completion of the fishing logbook	Completion of the fishing logbook Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(1)				
223	1. The master of each Union catching vessel shall keep an electronic fishing logbook for the purpose of recording fishing		1. The master of each Union catching vessel shall keep an electronic fishing logbook for the purpose of recording fishing	1. The master of each Union catching vessel shall keep an electronic fishing logbook for the purpose of recording fishing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	activities.		activities.	activities. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
223a		<p>“</p> <p><u><i>1a. Masters of Union fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall, as well as natural persons engaging in fishing without vessels, shall keep an electronic logbook in a simplified format.</i></u></p> <p>EP AM 73, EX CA 5A</p>		Flexibility to deal with this EP request in a recital.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), introductory part				
224	2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain in particular the following information:	2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall <u><i>be of uniform format throughout the Union and shall</i></u> contain in particular the following information: EP AM 74, EX AM 294 (GREENS/EFA)	2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain it <u><i>particular at least</i></u> the following information:	GA accepted. 2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain it <u><i>particular at least</i></u> the following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
225	(a) a unique fishing trip identification number;		(a) the unique fishing trip identification number;	GA accepted. (a) the unique fishing trip identification number; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(b)				
226	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>common fleet register (CFR) number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers number and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>common fleet register (CFR) number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers number and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(c)				
227	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;		(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
228	(d) the date and, where appropriate, time of catches;	(d) the date and, where appropriate, time of catches; <small>EP AM 75, EX CA 5B</small>	(d) the date and, where appropriate <u>for vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more</u> , the time of catches;	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(e)				
229	(e) the date and time of departure from, and of arrival to, port and the duration of the fishing trip;		(e) the date and time of departure from, and of arrival to, port and the duration of the fishing trip ;	GA accepted. (e) the date and time of departure from, and of arrival to, port and the duration of the fishing trip ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(e1)				
229a			<u>(e1) the geographical position of setting the gear and the time of the haul, for vessels exempted from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system under Article 9(3a);</u>	Defend GA (related to VMS exemption for smaller vessels). Sequence 7 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(f)				
230	(f) the type of gear, technical	(f) the type of gear, technical	(f) the type of <u>fishing</u> gear, <u>its</u>	GA accepted. (f) the type of <u>fishing</u> gear, <u>its</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	specifications and dimensions;	specifications and <u>and approximate</u> dimensions; EP AM 76, EX CA 5C	technical specifications and dimensions;	technical specifications and dimensions; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(g)				
231	(g) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, as a separate entry; for Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided per haul or per fishing operation;	(g) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, as a separate entry; for Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided per haul or per <u>at the end of the fishing operation</u> day; EP AM 77, EX CA 5D	(g) the estimated quantities of each species <u>retained on board</u> in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, <u>as a separate entry</u> , the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, as a separate entry ; For Union <u>fishing catching</u> vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided per haul or per fishing operation;	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(h)				
232	(h) estimated discards of live-weight equivalent in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation;	(h) estimated discards of live-weight equivalent in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation;	(h) estimated discards of live-weight equivalent in volume <u>quantities of each species discarded in kilograms live-weight</u>	Agree to following text: (h) estimated discards of live-weight equivalent in volume <u>quantities of each species discarded in kilograms live weight</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 78, EX AMs 30 (Rapporteur) and 312 (RENEW)	for any species not subject to the landing obligation;	<u>or, where appropriate, the number of individuals.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(i)				
233	(i) estimated discards in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) and (5) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;		(i) estimated <i>discards in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) and (5) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013</i> quantities of <u>each sensitive species as defined in Article 6(8) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, retained on board or discarded, in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals</u>	Flexibility to accept text along the following lines: <u>(i) estimated discards in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals per species for catches not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) (c) and (d) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(j)				
234	(j) the conversion factors used;		(j) <u>where applicable</u> , the conversion <i>factors</i> <u>factor(s)</u> used;	GA accepted. (j) <u>where applicable</u> , the conversion <i>factors</i> <u>factor(s)</u> used; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(k)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
235	(k) data required in application of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3.		(k) data required in application of fisheries agreements referred to in <i>paragraph 1 of</i> Article 33(1) .	GA accepted. (k) data required in application of fisheries agreements referred to in <i>paragraph 1 of</i> Article 33(1) . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3), introductory part				
236	3. In the case of fishing gears lost at sea, the logbook shall also contain:		3. In the case of fishing gears gear lost at sea, the logbook shall also contain <u>the following information</u> :	GA accepted. 3. In the case of fishing gears gear lost at sea, the logbook shall also contain <u>the following information</u> : Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3)(a)				
237	(a) the type of lost gear;	(a) the type <u>and approximate dimensions</u> of lost gear; EP AM 79, EX AM 31 (Rapporteur)	(a) the type of lost gear;	Agree to following text: (a) the type <u>and approximate dimensions</u> of lost gear; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3)(b)				
238				Agree to following text:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(b) the date and time when the gear was lost;	(b) the date and <u>approximate</u> time when the gear was lost; EP AM 80, EX CA 5E	(b) the date and time when the gear was lost;	(b) the date and <u>estimated</u> time when the gear was lost; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3)(c)				
239	(c) the position where the gear was lost;		(c) the position where the gear was lost;	(c) the position where the gear was lost; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3)(d)				
240	(d) the measures undertaken to retrieve the gear.		(d) the measures undertaken to retrieve the gear.	(d) the measures undertaken to retrieve the gear. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
240a		<u><i>3a. In the case of the capture of sensitive species, the logbook shall also contain:</i></u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Flexibility to accept text along the following lines: (Note: No need to refer separately to prohibited species in the Tac & Quota Regulation, as they are covered by the reference to Article 10(2) of Regulation (EU))

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				2019/1241 (Technical Measures Regulation). <u><i>3a. In the case of the catches of sensitive species referred to in Article 10(1), Article 10(2) and Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, the information referred in paragraph 2(h) shall also contain the quantities in kilogram live-weight or in number of individuals, of the catches injured, dead or released alive.</i></u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)(a)				
240b		<u><i>(a) the species captured;</i></u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Reject EP amendment. (covered by row 227) Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)(b)				
240c		<u><i>(b) the number of individuals captured;</i></u>		Reject EP amendment. (covered by row 240a)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)(c)				
240d		<u>(c) the date and geographic position of the capture;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Reject EP amendment. (covered by row 227 and 228) Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)(d)				
240e		<u>(d) the number of individuals killed;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Reject EP amendment. (covered by row 240a) Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)(e)				
240f		<u>(e) the number of individuals released;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Reject EP amendment. (covered by row 240a) Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)(f)				
240g		<u><i>(f) the number of individuals injured and released.</i></u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Reject EP amendment. (covered by row 240a) Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), introductory part				
245	5. In fisheries subject to a Union regime of fishing effort, masters of Union catching vessels shall record and account in their fishing logbooks for the time spent in an area as follows:		5. In fisheries subject to a Union regime of fishing effort, masters of Union catching vessels shall record and account in their fishing logbooks for the time spent in an area as follows:	5. In fisheries subject to a Union regime of fishing effort, masters of Union catching vessels shall record and account in their fishing logbooks for the time spent in an area as follows: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(a), introductory part				
246	(a) with regard to towed gear:		(a) with regard to towed gear:	(a) with regard to towed gear: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(a)(i)				
247	(i) entry into, and exit from the		(i) entry into, and exit from the	(i) entry into, and exit from the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	port located in that area;		port located in that area;	port located in that area; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(a)(ii)				
248	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply;		(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply;	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(a)(iii)				
249	(iii) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area;		(iii) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area;	(iii) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(b), introductory part				
250	(b) with regard to static gear:		(b) with regard to static gear:	(b) with regard to static gear: Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(b)(i)				
251	(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area;		(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area;	(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(b)(ii)				
252	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply;		(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply;	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(b)(iii)				
253	(iii) the date and time of setting or re-setting of the static gear in these areas;		(iii) the date and time of setting or re-setting of the static gear in these areas;	(iii) the date and time of setting or re-setting of the static gear in these areas; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(b)(iv)				
254				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(iv) the date and time of the completion of fishing operations using the static gear;		(iv) the date and time of the completion of fishing operations using the static gear;	(iv) the date and time of the completion of fishing operations using the static gear; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)(b)(v)				
255	(v) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area.		(v) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area.	(v) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(6)				
256	6. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the logbook, masters of Union catching vessels shall apply a conversion factor established in accordance with paragraph 9.		6. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the logbook, masters of Union catching vessels shall apply a conversion factor established in accordance with paragraph 9.	6. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the logbook, masters of Union catching vessels shall apply a conversion factor established in accordance with paragraph 9. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(7)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
257	7. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels.	7. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters <u>or in international waters with shared fish stocks</u> shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels. EP AM 83, EX AMs 341 (S&D), 342 (Greens/EFA)	7. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels.¹ <u>1. The following recital will be added to explain the deletion: Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 of the European Parliament and the Council sets out rules for third country fishing vessels conducting fishing operations in Union waters. Under Article 38(1) of that Regulation, third country fishing vessels authorised to fish in Union waters shall comply with the control rules governing the fishing operations of Union vessels in the fishing area in which they operate. To avoid repetition and ensure clarity, some provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 which specifically set out rules for third country vessels should be deleted.</u>	GA accepted. 7. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels.¹ <u>1. The following recital will be added to explain the deletion: Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 of the European Parliament and the Council sets out rules for third country fishing vessels conducting fishing operations in Union waters. Under Article 38(1) of that Regulation, third country fishing vessels authorised to fish in Union waters shall comply with the control rules governing the fishing operations of Union vessels in the fishing area in which they operate. To avoid repetition and ensure clarity, some provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 which specifically set out rules for third country vessels should be deleted.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(8)				
258	8. The accuracy of the data recorded in the fishing logbook shall be the responsibility of the master.		8. The accuracy of the data recorded in the fishing logbook shall be the responsibility of the master.	8. The accuracy of the data recorded in the fishing logbook shall be the responsibility of the master.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(8a)				
258a			<u>8a. Paragraphs 1 to 4 and 5 to 8 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7 Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9), first subparagraph, introductory part				
259	9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts,		9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, <u>establish conversion factors and lay down detailed rules on:</u>	GA accepted. 9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, <u>establish conversion factors and lay down detailed rules on:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9)(a)				
260	(a) lay down detailed rules on the implementation of the margin of tolerance as defined in paragraph 3;		(a) lay down detailed rules on the implementation of the margin of tolerance as defined in paragraph 3 , <u>4a and 4b</u> ;	Defend GA. Sequence 7 Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
261	(b) lay down detailed rules on the use of conversion factors;		(b) lay down detailed rules on the use of conversion factors;	GA accepted. (b) lay down detailed rules on the use of conversion factors; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9), first subparagraph(c)				
262	(c) set conversion factors.		(c) set conversion factors.	GA accepted. (c) set conversion factors. ” Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9), second subparagraph				
263	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>Implementing acts referred to in point (a) of this paragraph shall be adopted by ... [18 months after the entry into force of this Regulation].</u> ”	Defend DA. Sequence 7 Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), introductory part				
264				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(12) Article 15 is replaced by the following:		(12) Article 15 is replaced by the following:	(12) Article 15 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, first paragraph				
265	“ Article 15		“ Article 15	“ Article 15 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, second paragraph				
266	Electronic submission of the logbook		Electronic submission of the <u>fishing</u> logbook	GA accepted. Electronic submission of the <u>fishing</u> logbook Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(1), introductory part				
267	1. Masters of Union catching vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall submit by electronic means the information referred to		1. Masters of Union catching vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall submit by electronic means the information referred to	GA accepted. 1. Masters of Union catching vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall submit by electronic means the information referred to

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	in Article 14 to the competent authority of their flag Member State:		in Article 14 to the competent authority of their flag Member State:	in Article 14 to the competent authority of their flag Member State: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision				
268	(a) at least once a day, and where applicable, after each haul; and	“ (a) at least once a day, and where applicable, after each haul <u>at the end of the fishing day</u> ; and EP AM 84, EX CA 6A	(a) at least once a day, and where applicable, after each haul; and	GA accepted. (a) at least once a day, and where applicable, after each haul; and Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision				
269	(b) after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port.	(b) after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port <u>landing operations begin</u> . EP AM 85, EX CA 6B	(b) after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering <u>a port or other landing place</u> port .	Defend GA, but replace “place” by “site” as done throughout the regulation. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(2)				
270	2. Masters of Union catching vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall shall submit by	2. Masters of Union catching vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall shall submit by	2. <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1</u> , masters of Union catching vessels of less than <u>below</u>	Accept the following text: 2. <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1</u> , masters of Union catching vessels of less than <u>below</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	electronic means the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port.	electronic means, <u>using a harmonised, simplified format</u> , the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port <u>landing operations begin</u> . EP AM 86, EX CA 6C	12 metres ² length overall shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after <u>entering a port or a landing place and before weighing or, in the cases referred to in points (c) and (d) of Article 60(1a), the last fishing operation has been completed and</u> before entering port <u>transport</u> .	12 metres ² length overall shall submit by electronic means, the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port <u>the landing starts</u> . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(3)				
271	3. Masters of Union catching vessels shall also send electronically the information referred to in Article 14 at the time of any inspection and upon request of the competent authority of their flag Member State.		3. Masters of Union catching vessels shall also send electronically <u>submit by electronic means</u> the information referred to in Article 14 at the time of any inspection and upon request of the competent authority of their flag Member State. <u>In case the vessel is not within reach of a network, the information shall be recorded and submitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of a network.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(4)				
272				Defend GA. To be discussed at a

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3.	4. <u>The competent authorities of the flag Member State shall send electronic reports containing the data from fishing vessels obtained pursuant to paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 to the competent authorities of a coastal Member State.</u> The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3. EP AM 87, EX ENVI 43	4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State <u>Paragraphs 1 to 3 of this Article</u> shall accept <u>electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(5)				
273	5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of the coastal Member State.	5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 <u>under the same conditions as those which apply to masters of Union fishing vessels</u> to the competent authority of the coastal Member State. EP AM 88, EX ENVI 44	5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of the coastal Member State.	Agree to following text: 5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 <u>under the same conditions as those which apply to masters of Union fishing vessels</u> to the competent authority of the coastal Member State. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), introductory part				
274	(13) the following Article 15a is inserted:		(13) the following Article 15a <u>Articles 15aa and 15a are</u> inserted:	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
274a			“ <u>Article 15aa</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
274b			<u>For the purpose of applying Articles 14 and 15, for vessels below 12 metres' length overall Member States may use a system for fishing logbooks developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop such a system for vessels below 12 metres' length overall. If one or more Member States so request, the system developed by the Commission shall be such as to allow applying also Articles 9,</u>	Flexibility to accept a commitment to use the system by the requesting Member State and an additional sentence along the following lines: Note: Important in view of agreement. A requesting Member State shall implement the system as developed by the Commission. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>including the requirements of vessel monitoring systems where applicable, 19a, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
275	“ Article 15a		Article 15a	“ Article 15a Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, second paragraph				
276	Delegated and implementing acts concerning logbook requirements		Delegated and Implementing acts concerning <u>fishing</u> logbook requirements	For this and the following rows (up to row 289, except rows already agreed with EP and COM and row 287): Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
277	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:	See row 276. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1)(a)				
278	(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for logbook data;		(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for logbook data;	See row 276. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1)(b)				
279	(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of logbook data;		(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of logbook data;	See row 276. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1)(c)				
280	(c) the access to logbook data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.		(c) the access to logbook data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.	See row 276. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
281	2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:		2. The Commission <i>mayshall</i> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	GA accepted. 2. The Commission <i>mayshall</i> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
282	(a) the format, content and submission of the fishing logbook;		(a) the format, content and <i>procedure for</i> submission of the fishing logbook <i>data</i> ;	GA accepted. (a) the format, content and <i>procedure for</i> submission of the fishing logbook; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
283	(b) the completion and digital recording of information in the fishing logbook;		(b) the completion and digital <i>electronic</i> recording of information in the fishing logbook <i>data</i> ;	GA accepted. (b) the completion and digital <i>electronic</i> recording of information in the fishing logbook; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph,				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
point (c)				
284	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for logbook data;		(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for <u>fishing</u> logbook data;	GA accepted. (c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for <u>fishing</u> logbook data; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (d)				
285	(d) the requirements for the transmission of logbook data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag State and return messages from the authorities;		<i>(d) the requirements for the transmission of logbook data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag State and return messages from the authorities;</i>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (e)				
286	(e) the requirements and format for exchange of logbook information between Member States;		<i>(e) the requirements and format for exchange of logbook information between Member States;</i>	GA accepted. (e) <i>the requirements and format for exchange of logbook information between Member States;</i> " Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (f)				
287	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regards to the fishing logbook;		<i>(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regards to the fishing logbook;</i>	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (g)				
288	(g) the frequency of logbook data transmissions.	“ (g) <i>the frequency of logbook data transmissions.</i> ” EP AM 89, EX AM 38 (Rapporteur)	(g) the frequency of <u>fishing</u> logbook data transmissions. <u>submissions.</u>	See row 276. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(h)				
288a			<u>(h) the procedures in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for fishing logbook data, and in cases of non-receipt of logbook data and of its access failure.</u>	See row 276. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
289	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u><i>They shall be adopted by ... [18 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation].</i></u> "	See row 276. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)				
290	(14) Article 16 is deleted.		(14) Article 16 is deleted <u><i>from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</i></u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), introductory part				
291	(15) Article 17 is amended as follows:		(15) Article 17 is amended as follows:	(15) Article 17 is amended as follows:
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), introductory part				
292	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), introductory part				
293	<p>“</p> <p>1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall notify by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at port of the following information:</p>	<p>“</p> <p>1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more <u>performing fishing trips longer than 24 hours</u>, shall notify by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at port of the following information:</p> <p>”</p> <p>EP AM 90, EX CA 7A</p>	<p>“</p> <p>1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall notify<u>submit</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at <u>a port or other landing place of a Member State</u> port of the following information:</p>	<p>GA accepted, except change from “landing place” to “landing site”. Agree to following text:</p> <p>“</p> <p>1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall notify<u>submit</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at <u>a port or landing site of a Member State</u> port of the following information:</p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(a)				
294	<p>(a) the unique trip identification number as indicated in the logbook;</p>		<p>(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number as indicated<u>and</u>, in the logbook<u>case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to</u></p>	<p>GA accepted.</p> <p>(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number as indicated in the logbook<u>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>the catches</u> ;	<u>identification number(s) related to the catches</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(b)				
295	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers <u>number</u> and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers <u>number</u> and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(c)				
296	(c) the name of the port of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing, transhipment or access to services;		(c) the name of the port <u>port or other landing place</u> of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing, transhipment or access to services;	GA accepted, except change from “landing place” to “landing site”. Agree to following text: (c) the name of the port <u>port or other landing site</u> of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing, transhipment or access to services; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
297	(d) the dates of the fishing trip and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;		(d) the dates of the fishing trip and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;	GA accepted. (d) the dates of the fishing trip and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(e)				
298	(e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port;		(e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port;	GA accepted, except addition of "landing site". Agree to following text: (e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port <u>or landing site</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(f)				
299	(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species;		(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken</u> ;	GA accepted. (f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken</u> ; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(g)				
300	(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;		(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)(h)				
301	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed or transhipped, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. ”		(h) the quantities of each species to be landed or transhipped, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. ”	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed or transhipped, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. ” Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(b), introductory part				
302	(b) paragraph 1a is inserted:		(b) paragraph 1a is <u>the following paragraphs 1aa and 1a are</u> inserted:	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(b), amending provision(1aa)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
302a			" <u>1a. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(b), amending provision(1a)				
303	" 1a. The coastal Member State may set a shorter period of prior notification for vessels flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial waters provided that it does not impair the ability of Member States to carry out inspections. "	" 1a. The coastal Member State may set a shorter <u>adapt the</u> period of prior notification for vessels flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial waters, provided that it does not impair the ability of Member States to carry out inspections. " EP AM 91, EX CA 7B	" 1a. The coastal Member State may set a shorter period of prior notification for vessels flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial waters <u>certain fisheries</u> provided that it does not impair the ability of Member States to carry out inspections. "	Agree to following text: " 1a. <u>1a.</u> The coastal Member State <u>where the landing takes place,</u> may set a shorter period effor the prior notification <u>referred to in paragraph 1 for certain categories of Union fishing</u> for vessels flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial water <u>staking into account the type of fishery products and the distance between the fishing grounds and the port or landing site , and</u> provided that # <u>such shorter period of prior notification</u> does not impair the ability of <u>that</u> Member States to carry out inspections. <u>The coastal Member State shall make such shorter period for prior notification publicly available and shall communicate it without delay to the Commission, who</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<u>shall make it available on its website.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(ba), introductory part				
303a		<u>(ba) The following paragraph is inserted:</u> EP AM 92, EX AM 400 (EPP)		Agree to following text: <u>(ba) The following paragraph is inserted:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(ba), amending provision, first paragraph				
303b		" <u>1b. Where catches are made between the time of notice being issued and arrival at port, those catches shall be notified additionally after they have been retained on board, before entering port.</u> EP AM 92, EX AM 400 (EPP)"		Flexibility to agree to text along the following lines: " <u>1b. Where catches are made between the time of notice being issued and arrival at port, those catches shall be additionally notified.</u> "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), introductory part				
304				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:		(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), introductory part				
305	" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning		" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a <i>concerning</i>	" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a <i>concerning</i> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (a)				
306	(a) the exemption of certain categories of fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of fisheries products to be landed;	" (a) the exemption of certain categories of fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of fisheries products to be landed <u>and the risk of non-compliance with common fisheries policy rules</u> ; EP AM 93, EX AM 41 (Rapporteur)	(a) the exemption of <u>exempting</u> certain categories of <u>Union</u> fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of fisheries <u>fishery</u> products to be landed;."	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
307	(b) the extension of the prior notification obligation set out in paragraph 1 to fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall for specific fisheries;		<i>(b) the extension of the prior notification obligation set out in paragraph 1 to fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall for specific fisheries;</i>	GA accepted. <i>(b) the extension of the prior notification obligation set out in paragraph 1 to fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall for specific fisheries;</i> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (c)				
308	(c) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for prior notification;		Moved to row 310c	For this and the following rows (up to row 310f): Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (d)				
309	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of prior notifications data;		Moved to row 310d	Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (e)				
310	(e) the access to prior notification data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure. ”		Moved to row 310e	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), introductory part				
310a			<u>(d) paragraph 7 is added:</u>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7)				
310b			” <u>7. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules applicable:</u>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7), point (a)				
310c	(c) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for prior notification;		(e)(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for prior notification;	Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	Moved reference text		Moved from row 308	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7), point (b)				
310d	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of prior notifications data; Moved reference text		(d)(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of prior notifications data; Moved from row 309	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7), point (c)				
310e	(e) the access to prior notification data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure. ” Moved reference text		(e)(c) the access to in case of prior notification data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure. Moved from row 310	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(7), first subparagraph				
310f			<u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> ”	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
311	(16) Article 18 is deleted.		(16) Article 18 is deleted.	(16) Article 18 is deleted. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17)				
312	(17) in Article 19, the words “in Articles 17 and 18” are replaced by the words “in Article 17”.	(17) in Article 19 <u>Article 19 is replaced by the following:</u> “Article 19, the words “in Articles 17 and 18” are replaced by the words “in Article 17” <u>Authorisation to enter port</u> <u>The competent authorities of the coastal Member State may deny access to port to fishing vessels if the information referred to in Article 1 is not complete, except in cases of force majeure, including extremely bad weather conditions and situations where the safety of the crew is at risk.”;</u> EP AM 94, EX AM 403 (Greens/EFA)	(17) in Article 19, the words “in Articles 17 and 18” are replaced by the words “in Article 17”.	Flexibility to address EP concern. Note that addressing this EP concern is important in view of agreeing on text. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), introductory part				
313	(18) Article 19a is inserted:		(18) Article 19a is inserted:	(18) Article 19a is inserted:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, first paragraph				
314	" Article 19a		" Article 19a	" Article 19a Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, second paragraph				
315	Prior notification of landing in third country ports		Prior notification of landing in third country ports	Prior notification of landing in third country ports Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(1)				
316	1. Union fishing vessels shall only be authorised to land in ports outside Union waters if they have notified by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least 3 days before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed in paragraph 3 and the flag Member State has not denied the	" 1. Union fishing vessels shall only be authorised to land in ports outside Union waters if they have notified by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least 3 days <u>24 hours</u> before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed in paragraph 3 and the flag Member State has not denied the	1. <u>Masters of</u> Union fishing vessels shall only be authorised to land in ports outside Union waters if they have notified <u>submit</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least 3 days before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed <u>the information referred to</u> in	Agree to following text/Flexibility to add "landing site", along the following lines: 1. Union fishing vessels shall only be authorised <u>be allowed</u> to land in ports or, where permitted, in landing sites outside Union waters <u>only if their masters have submitted</u> if they have notified by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	authorisation to land within this period of time.	authorisation to land within this period of time. EP AM 95, EX CA 8	paragraph 3 and the flag Member State has not denied the authorisation to land within this period of time <u>at least three days before the estimated time of arrival at a third country port.</u>	State <u>the information referred to in paragraph 3</u> at least 3 days <u>48 hours</u> before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed in paragraph 3 and <u>a third country port or landing site, and if the flag Member State has not denied such the</u> authorisation to land within this period of time. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(2)				
317	2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than four hours, for the prior notification referred to in paragraph 1 for fishing vessels flying their flag carrying out fishing activities in third country waters, taking into account the type of fishery products and the distance between the fishing grounds and port.	2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than four <u>two</u> hours, for the prior notification referred to in paragraph 1 for fishing vessels flying their flag carrying out fishing activities in third country waters, taking into account the type of fishery products and , the distance between the fishing grounds and port, <u>as well as the risk of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy, or with the applicable rules in the waters of the third country where the vessels are operating. In determining the level of that risk,</u>	2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than four hours, <u>for the prior notification referred to in paragraph 1 for its fishing vessels flying their flag carrying out fishing activities in third country waters</u> , taking into account the type of fishery products and , the distance between the fishing grounds and port <u>and the time needed to fulfil its obligations under paragraph 4. The flag Member State shall communicate such shorter period to the Commission.</u>	Agree to following text: 2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than four <u>two</u> hours, for the prior notification <u>submission</u> referred to in paragraph 1 for <u>its</u> fishing vessels flying their flag carrying out <u>taking into account the type of fishery products, the distance between the fishing activities in third country waters, taking into account the type of fishery products and the distance between the fishing grounds and port <u>grounds and port and the time needed to analyse the information referred to in paragraph 3 and to</u></u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u><i>Member States shall take account of serious infringements committed by the vessels concerned.</i></u> EP AM 96, EX CA 8		<u><i>fulfil its obligations under paragraph 4. The flag Member State shall communicate such shorter period to the Commission.</i></u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), introductory part				
318	3. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall submit to the flag Member State, the following information:		3. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall submit to the flag Member State, <u><i>in particular</i></u> the following information:	GA accepted. 3. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall submit to the flag Member State, <u><i>in particular</i></u> the following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(a)				
319	(a) the unique trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique <u><i>fishing</i></u> trip identification number <i>as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)</i> <u><i>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to the catches;</i></u>	GA accepted. (a) the unique <u><i>fishing</i></u> trip identification number <i>as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)</i> <u><i>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches;</i></u> Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(b)				
320	(b) the vessel identification number and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification number and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification number and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(c)				
321	(c) the name of the port of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing or access to services;		(c) the name of the port <u>port or other landing place</u> of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing or access to services;	Agree to following text: (c) the name of the port of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing or access to services; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(d)				
322	(d) the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;		(d) the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken <u>dates of the fishing trip</u> ;	GA accepted (d) the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken <u>dates of the fishing trip</u> ;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(e)				
323	(e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port;		(e) the <u>estimated</u> date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port; <u>arrival at port or other landing place;</u>	Agree to following text: (e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(f)				
324	(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species;		(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;</u>	Agree to following text: (f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(g)				
325	(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook.		(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook ; <u>including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference</u>	Agree to following text: (g) the quantities, <u>in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, in number of individuals</u> of each species recorded in the fishing logbook ; <u>or transhipment</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>size;</u>	<u>declaration, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)(h)				
326	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed.	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed, <u>including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u> EP AM 97, EX CA 8	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed, <u>including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u>	Agree to following text: (h) the quantities, <u>in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, in number of individuals</u> of each species to be landed, <u>including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(4)				
327	4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the fishing vessel is not complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, the competent authorities of	4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the fishing vessel is not complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, <u>with the rules applicable in</u>	4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the <u>Union</u> fishing vessel is not complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, the competent	Flexibility to agree to following text (merged GA and EP amendment): 4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the <u>Union</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	the flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing. "	<u>the waters of the third country or in the high seas where the vessel is operating</u> , the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing. "	authorities of the its flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing.	fishing vessel is not or has not been complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, <u>or the rules applicable in the high seas where it is operating</u> , the competent authorities of the its flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(5)				
327a			<u>5. This Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(6)				
327b			<u>6. Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be without prejudice to other rules of the common fisheries policy providing for a prior notification of the flag Member State before</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>arrival at a port outside Union waters.</u>	"
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), introductory part				
328	(19) In Article 20 the following paragraphs 2a and 2b are inserted:		(19) in Article 20 the following paragraphs 2a, <u>2b, 2c and 2d</u> and 2b are inserted:	Defend GA Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, first paragraph				
329	" 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, Union donor vessels and Union receiving vessels shall only be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third countries subject to an authorisation received from their flag Member State(s).	" 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, Union donor vessels and Union receiving vessels shall only be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third countries <u>countries</u> subject to an authorisation received from their flag Member State(s). <u>However, transhipment at sea in Union waters shall be permitted in some pelagic fisheries where vessels are many miles from land and their catches are so small that it would be inefficient for those vessels to</u>	" 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, Union donor vessels and <u>and receiving</u> Union receiving <u>fishing</u> vessels shall only be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third countries <u>countries only</u> subject to an authorisation received from <u>by</u> their flag Member State(s).	Defend GA. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u>return to port in order to sell their catch.</u> EP AM 99, EX AM 418 (Renew)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, introductory part				
330	2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, the masters of Union vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least 3 days before the planned transshipment operation, the following information:	2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, the masters of Union vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least 3 days <u>24 hours</u> before the planned transshipment operation, the following information: EP AM 100, EX AMs 45 (Rapporteur), 420 (Renew), 421 (EPP), 422 (Greens/EFA)	2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, the masters of <u>donor and receiving</u> Union <u>fishing</u> vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least 3 days before the planned transshipment operation, the following information:	If GA cannot be defended, flexibility to agree to a different deadline for the submission of information, but not less than 48 hours. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (a)				
331	(a) the unique trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a) <u>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip vessels, the unique fishing trip</u>	GA accepted. " (a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number(s) <u>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>identification number related to the catches</u> ;	<i>as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)</i> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (b)				
332	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers <u>number</u> and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers <u>number(s)</u> and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (c)				
333	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each <u>transhipped</u> species and the <u>its</u> relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 101, EX ENVI 46	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	Agree to following text: (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>to be transhipped</u> and the relevant geographical area <u>(s)</u> in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (d)				
334	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation;	(d) the estimated quantities of each <u>transhipped</u> species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation; EP AM 102, EX ENVI 47	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> ;	Agree to following text (merged GA and EP amendment): (d) the estimated quantities of each species <u>to be transhipped</u> in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (e)				
335	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel;		(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel;	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (f)				
336	(f) date and time of the planned transshipment;		(f) <u>the</u> date and time of the planned transshipment;	GA accepted. (f) <u>the</u> date and time of the planned transshipment; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (g)				
337	(g) the geographical position or the specific name of the port in which the transhipment operation is planned. "		(g) the geographical position or the specific name of the port in which the transhipment operation is planned.	(g) the geographical position or the specific name of the port in which the transhipment operation is planned.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, third paragraph, introductory part				
337a			<u>2c. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the description of the processed state of a fishery product or part thereof, in particular through codes and descriptions for the product presentation and the state of processing. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	Agree to following text (text of GA slightly amended and improved): <u>2c. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the description of the processed state of a fishery product or part thereof, in particular through codes and descriptions for the product presentation and codes for the state of processing. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, fourth paragraph, introductory part				
337b			<u>2d. Paragraphs 2a and 2b of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u> "	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), introductory part				
338	(20) Article 21 is replaced by the following:		(20) Article 21 is replaced by the following:	(20) Article 21 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, first paragraph				
339	" Article 21		" Article 21	" Article 21 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, second paragraph				
340	Completion of the transhipment declaration		Completion of the transhipment declaration	Completion of the transhipment declaration

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(1)				
341	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration.	“ 1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 ¹² metres' length overall or more involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration. EP AM 103, EX AM 427 (S&D)	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration.	Flexibility to accept COM proposal. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), introductory part				
342	2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:	2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall <u>be of uniform format throughout the Union and shall</u> contain at least the following information: EP AM 104, EX AM 429 (Greens/EFA)	2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:	EP withdraws. 2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(a)				
343				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(a) the unique trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a) and, in the case of <u>vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to the catches</u> ;	(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number(s) <u>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(b)				
344	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers number and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers number(s) and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(c)				
345	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each <u>transhipped</u> species and the its relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 105, EX ENVI 48	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	Agree to following text: (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each <u>transhipped</u> species and the its relevant geographical area(s) in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(d)				
346	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	(d) the estimated quantities of each <u>transhipped</u> species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; EP AM 106, EX ENVI 49	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	Agree to following text (GA and EP amendments merged). (d) the estimated quantities of each <u>transhipped</u> species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(e)				
347	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel and estimated date and time of arrival;		(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel and estimated date and time of arrival;	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel and estimated date and time of arrival; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(f)				
348				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(f) date and time of transhipment;		(f) date and time of transhipment;	(f) date and time of transhipment; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(g)				
349	(g) the geographical area or the designated port of transhipment;		(g) the geographical area or the designated port of transhipment;	(g) the geographical area or the designated port of transhipment; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)(h)				
350	(h) the conversion factors used.		(h) the conversion factor factor(s) used.	GA accepted. (h) the conversion factor factor(s) used. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(4)				
352	4. The masters of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessel shall each be responsible for the accuracy of the data recorded in their respective transhipment declarations.		4. The Masters of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessel vessels shall each be responsible for the accuracy of the data recorded in their respective transhipment declarations.	GA accepted. 4. The Masters of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessel vessels shall each be responsible for the accuracy of the data recorded in their respective transhipment declarations.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(5)				
353	5. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of transshipment declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9).		5. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of <i>the</i> transshipment declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established <i>pursuant to in accordance with</i> Article 14(9).	GA accepted. 5. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of <i>the</i> transshipment declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established <i>pursuant to in accordance with</i> Article 14(9). Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
353a			<i>5a. This Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</i>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(6)				
354	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to exempt certain categories of	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to exempt certain categories of	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to exempt <i>exempting</i> certain	Flexibility to explore compromise text that addresses EP amendment. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and/or type of fisheries products.	fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and/or type of fisheries products <u>and the risk of non-compliance with common fisheries policy rules, in addition to any other relevant legislation. In determining the level of that risk, serious infringements committed by the vessels concerned shall be considered.</u>	categories of <u>Union</u> fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> , taking into account the quantities and/or type of fisheries <u>fishery</u> products, <u>distance between the fishing grounds, transshipping places and ports where the vessels concerned are registered.</u>	
		EP AM 108, EX AM 46 (Rapporteur)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), introductory part				
355	(21) Articles 22, 23 and 24 are replaced by the following:		(21) Articles 22, 23 and 24 are replaced by the following:	(21) Articles 22, 23 and 24 are replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, first paragraph				
356	" Article 22		" Article 22	" Article 22 Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, second paragraph				
357	Electronic transmission of transhipment declaration data		Electronic transmission of transhipment declaration data	Electronic transmission of transhipment declaration data Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(1)				
358	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more shall send by electronic means the information referred to in Article 21 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transhipment operation.	" 1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 <u>12</u> metres' length overall or more shall send, by electronic means, <u>using the same format, harmonised at Union level, for all Member States,</u> the information referred to in Article 21 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transhipment operation. EP AM 109, EX CA 9	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more shall send <u>submit</u> by electronic means the information referred to in Article 21 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transhipment operation.	Linked to row 341. Flexibility to accept COM proposal. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)				
359	2. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the		2. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from	GA accepted. 2. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1.		the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1.	the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(3)				
360	3. When a Union fishing vessel tranships its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the transhipment declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was transhipped and where the catch is destined.		3. When a Union fishing vessel tranships its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the transhipment declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was transhipped and where the catch is destined.	3. When a Union fishing vessel tranships its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the transhipment declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was transhipped and where the catch is destined. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
360a			<u>3a. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4), introductory part				
361	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		<i>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:</i>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)(a)				
362	(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for transshipment data;		<i>(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for transshipment data;</i>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)(b)				
363	(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of transshipment data;		<i>(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of transshipment data;</i>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)(c)				
364	(c) the access to transshipment data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.		<i>(c) the access to transshipment data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.</i>	Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, introductory part				
365	5. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:		5. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	5. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(a)				
366	(a) the format and content of the transshipment declaration;	(a) the <u>harmonised</u> format and content of the transshipment declaration; EP AM 110, EX CA 9	(a) the format, <u>content and procedure for submission</u> and content of the transshipment declaration;	Agree to following text: (a) the format and content <u>procedure for submission</u> of the transshipment declaration; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(b)				
367	(b) the completion and electronic recording of transshipment data;		(b) the completion and electronic recording of <u>the</u> transshipment <u>declaration</u> data;	GA accepted. (b) the completion and electronic recording of <u>the</u> transshipment <u>declaration</u> data; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
368	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for transshipment data;		(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for transshipment data;	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for transshipment data; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(d)				
369	(d) the requirements for the transmission of transshipment data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and return messages from the authorities of the flag Member State;		(d) the requirements for the transmission of transshipment data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and return messages from the authorities of the flag Member State;	Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(e)				
370	(e) the requirements and format for exchange of transshipment information between Member States;		(e) the requirements and format for exchange of transshipment information between Member States;	GA accepted. (e) the requirements and format for exchange of transshipment information between Member States;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(f)				
371	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regard to transhipments;		(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regard to transhipments;	GA accepted. (f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regard to transhipments; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(g)				
372	(g) the frequency of transhipment data transmissions.		(g) the frequency of transhipment data transmissions.	GA accepted. (g) the frequency of transhipment data transmissions. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(h)				
372a			<u>(h) the procedures in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for transhipment declaration data, and in cases of non-receipt of transhipment declaration data and of its access failure.</u>	See row 369. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), second subparagraph				
373	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	See row 369. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
374	Article 23		Article 23	Article 23 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
375	Completion of the landing declaration		Completion of the landing declaration	Completion of the landing declaration Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(1)				
376	1. The master of a Union fishing	1. The master of a Union fishing	1. The master of a Union fishing	Agree to following text. 1. The master of a Union fishing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	vessel, or its representative, shall complete an electronic landing declaration.	vessel, or its representative <u>of the master</u> , shall complete an electronic landing declaration. EP AM 111, EX CA 10	vessel, or its his representative, shall complete an electronic landing declaration-	vessel, or its representative <u>of the master</u> , shall complete an electronic landing declaration. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), introductory part				
377	2. The landing declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:		2. The landing declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:	2. The landing declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(a)				
378	(a) the unique fishing trip identification number;		(a) the unique fishing trip identification number;	(a) the unique fishing trip identification number; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(b)				
379	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers number, and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification numbers number, and the name of the fishing vessel;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(c)				
380	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species landed and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;		(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species landed and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species landed and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(d)				
381	(d) the quantities of each species landed in kilograms of product weighed in accordance with Article 60 and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation, or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;		(d) the quantities of each species landed in kilograms of product weighed in accordance with Article 60 and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	GA accepted. (d) the quantities of each species landed in kilograms of product weighed in accordance with Article 60 and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(e)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
382	(e) the port of landing;		(e) the port of landing;	(e) the port of landing; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(f)				
383	(f) date and time of landing;	(f) date and time of <u>the completion of</u> landing; EP AM 112, EX CA 10	(f) date and time of landing;	Agree to following text: f) date and time of landing, or in case the landing is longer than 24 hours, the date and time of the start and of the end of the landing; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(f1)				
383a			<u>(f1) date and time of weighing;</u>	Agree to following text: (f1) date and time of weighing, or in case the weighing is longer than 24 hours, the date and time of the start and of the end of the weighing; Sequence 7 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(g)				
384				Defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(g) the registration number of the weigher;		(g) the <u>name or an identification</u> registration number of the weigher <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ;	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(h)				
385	(h) the conversion factors used.		(h) the conversion factors used.	(h) the conversion factors used. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(3)				
386	3. The accuracy of the data recorded in the landing declaration shall be the responsibility of the master.		3. The accuracy of the data recorded in the landing declaration shall be the responsibility of the master.	3. The accuracy of the data recorded in the landing declaration shall be the responsibility of the master. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)				
386a			<u>4. This Article shall apply ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
387	4. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the landing declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9).	4. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the landing declaration, masters of fishing vessels, <u>or a representative of the master</u> , shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9). EP AM 113, EX CA 10	45. <u>In order</u> to convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes <u>purpose of the completion</u> of the landing declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9).	Agree to following text (merged GA and EP amendment): 4. <u>In order</u> to convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes <u>purpose of the completion</u> of the landing declaration, masters of the master of a fishing vessels <u>vessel, or a representative of the master</u> , shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9). Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, fourteenth paragraph				
388	Article 24		Article 24	Article 24 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				
389	Electronic transmission of landing declaration data		Electronic transmission of landing declaration data	Electronic transmission of landing declaration data Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
390	<p>1. The master of a Union fishing vessel or their representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the landing.</p>	<p>1. The master of a Union fishing vessel, or a or their representative <u>of the master</u>, shall submit by electronic means <u>using the same format, harmonised at Union level, for all Member States</u>, the information referred to in Article 23 to the competent authority of their flag Member State <u>as soon as possible and in any event</u> within 24 hours after completion of the landing. <u>For the purpose of calculating the deadline of 24 hours referred to in the first subparagraph, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays shall not be taken into account.</u> <u>For the purposes of this Article, in the event that fisheries products are transported from the place of landing before weighing, the landing operation shall be deemed to have been completed when those fisheries products have been weighed.</u></p> <p>EP AM 114, EX CA 11</p>	<p>1. The master of a Union fishing vessel or their <u>his</u> representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23 <u>23(2)</u> to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the landing <u>weighing</u>. <u>Where fishery products are weighed in accordance with Article 60(1a), the master shall submit that information within 24 hours after the weighing in accordance with the relevant sampling or control plan referred to in that Article.</u></p>	<p>See also row 391. Flexibility to agree to COM proposal (and adjusted reference to paragraph):</p> <p>1. The master of a Union fishing vessel or a representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23(2) to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the landing.</p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
391	2. By way of derogation for fisheries products for human consumption landed unsorted which are weighed in accordance with Article 60(5)(c), the master shall submit the information referred to in Article 23 as updated immediately after the second weighing, to include the result of the second weighing.		2. By way of derogation for fisheries products for human consumption landed unsorted which are weighed in accordance with Article 60(5)(c), the master shall submit the information referred to in Article 23 as updated immediately after the second weighing, to include the result of the second weighing.	Flexibility to agree to the following text: 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 for fisheries products which are weighed in accordance with Article 60 (1a) c) and d), the master or a representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after the completion of the weighing. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(3)				
392	3. When a Union fishing vessel lands its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the landing declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was landed.		3. When <u>Where</u> a Union fishing vessel lands its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the landing declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State wherein <u>whose territory</u> the catch was	GA accepted. 3. When <u>Where</u> a Union fishing vessel lands its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the landing declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State wherein <u>whose territory</u> the catch was

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			landed.	landed. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)				
393	4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.		4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.	GA accepted. 4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4a)				
393a			<u>4a. Paragraphs 1 and 3 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation.</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), introductory part				
394	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a		5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a	Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	concerning:		concerning:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)(a)				
395	(a) derogations concerning the submission of the landing declaration;		(a) derogations concerning the submission of the landing declaration;	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)(b)				
396	(b) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for landing declaration data;		(b) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for landing declaration data;	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)(c)				
397	(c) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of landing declaration data;		(c) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of landing declaration data;	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)(d)				
398	(d) the access to landing declaration data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.		(d) the access to landing declaration data and measures to be taken in case of data access	Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<i>failure-</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)(da)				
398a		<p><u>(da) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) as regards landing declarations;</u></p> <p>EP AM 115, EX CA 11</p>		<p>EP withdraws.</p> <p><u>(da) deleted</u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)(db)				
398b		<p><u>(db) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.</u></p> <p>EP AM 116, EX CA 11</p>		<p>EP withdraws.</p> <p><u>(db) deleted</u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, introductory part				
399	6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:		6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	<p>6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</p> <p>Sequence 7</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(a)				
400	(a) the format and content of the landing declaration;	(a) the <u>harmonised</u> format and content of the landing declaration; <small>EP AM 117, EX CA 11</small>	(a) the format, <u>content and procedure for submission</u> and content of the landing declaration;	GA accepted. (a) the format and content <u>procedure for submission</u> of the landing declaration; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(b)				
401	(b) the completion and digital recording of landing declaration data;		(b) the completion and digital recording of landing declaration data;	(b) the completion and digital recording of landing declaration data; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(c)				
402	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for landing declaration data;		(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system <u>systems</u> for landing declaration data;	GA accepted. (c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system <u>systems</u> for landing declaration data; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(d)				
403				Flexibility to explore and agree on

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(d) the requirements for the transmission of landing declaration data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag State and return messages from the authorities;		(d) the requirements for the transmission of landing declaration data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag State and return messages from the authorities;	a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(e)				
404	(e) the requirements and format for exchange of landing declaration data between Member States;		(e) the requirements and format for exchange of landing declaration data between Member States;	GA accepted. (e) the requirements and format for exchange of landing declaration data between Member States; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(f)				
405	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;	GA accepted. (f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 118, EX CA 11		Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(g)				
406	(g) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.	(g) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data. EP AM 119, EX CA 11	(g) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.	GA accepted. (g) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(h)				
406a			<u>(h) the procedures in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the electronic recording and reporting systems for landing declaration data, and in cases of non-receipt of landing declaration data and of its access failure.</u>	See row 403. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), second subparagraph				
407	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)				
408	(22) Article 25 is deleted.		(22) Article 25 is deleted <u>from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation]</u> .	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a), introductory part				
416b			<u>(23a) Article 26 is amended as follows:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(23a) Article 26 is amended as follows:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a)(a)				
416c			<u>(a) in paragraphs 1 and 6, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) in paragraphs 1 and 6, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a)(b)				
416d				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>(b) in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u>	<u>(b) in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23b)				
416e			<u>(23b) In Article 27, paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u>	<u>(23b) In Article 27, paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)				
417	(24) Article 28 is deleted.		(24) Article 28 is deleted.	(24) Article 28 is deleted. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)				
418	(25) in Article 29(3), the last sentence is deleted.		(25) in Article 29(3), the last sentence is deleted. <u>29 is amended as follows:</u>	GA accepted. (25) in Article 29(3), the last sentence is deleted. <u>29 is amended as follows:</u> Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(a)				
418a			<u>(a) (a) in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel';</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) (a) in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel';</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(b)				
418b			<u>(b) in paragraph 3, the last sentence is deleted.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) in paragraph 3, the last sentence is deleted.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25a)				
418c			<u>(25a) In Article 30, paragraphs 1 and 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(25a) In Article 30, paragraphs 1 and 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
418d			<u>(25b) In Article 31, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(25b) In Article 31, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42), introductory part				
495	(42) Article 48 is amended as follows:		(42) Article 48 is amended as follows:	(42) Article 48 is amended as follows: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a0), introductory part				
495a			<u>(a0) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:</u>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a0), amending provision(1)				
495b			" <u>1. A Union catching vessel shall have the equipment on board to retrieve its lost gear.</u> "	Flexibility to also refer to fish aggregating devices and buoys in the text. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a00), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
495c			<u>(a00) In paragraph 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted <u>(a00) In paragraph 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a), introductory part				
496	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a), amending provision(3)				
497	" 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the Master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of the flag Member State shall inform the competent authority of the coastal Member State." "	" 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the Master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of the flag Member State shall <u>without delay</u> inform the competent authority of the coastal Member State." "	" 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of the flag Member State shall inform <u>forward that information to</u> the competent authority of the coastal Member State." "	Agree to following text (merged GA and EP amendment): " 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of the flag Member State shall inform <u>without delay forward that information to</u> the competent authority of the coastal Member State." "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 143, EX CA 14		" Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a1), introductory part				
497a			<u>(a1) the following paragraph is inserted:</u>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a1), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
497b			<u>3a. Paragraph 3 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 7 "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a2), introductory part				
497c			<u>(a2) In paragraph 4, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a2) In paragraph 4, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(b), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
498	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(b), amending provision(5)				
499	" 5. Member States shall collect and record information concerning lost gears and provide this information to the Commission upon request." "	" 5. Member States shall collect and record <u>all the</u> information concerning lost gears <u>referred to in paragraph 3</u> and provide this information to the Commission upon request <u>and to the European Fisheries Control Agency. The European Fisheries Control Agency shall forward that information to the European Maritime Safety Agency and the European Environmental Agency, in the context of their enhanced cooperation. The Union register of infringements established pursuant to Article 93(1) shall list items of gear lost at sea and shall ensure the recording of information and the availability of that information for Member States and the European Fisheries</u> "	" 5. Member States shall collect and record information concerning lost gears <u>gear</u> and provide this <u>that</u> information to the Commission upon request-" "	Agree to following text: " 5. <u>5.</u> Member States shall collect and record information concerning lost gears <u>gear</u> and provide this <u>that</u> information to the Commission <u>or EFCA</u> upon request. <u>5a. By 31 December every year, the Commission shall make publicly available on its website a compilation of the information referred to in paragraph 5 for the preceding year. The Commission may request EFCA to assist in the compilation of such information.</u> " Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>Control Agency.</u> <u>The information shall be transmitted electronically and without delay. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a supplementing this Regulation by further specifying the rules governing the transmission of information.</u></p> <p>"</p> <p>EP AM 143, EX CA 14</p>		
Article 5a				
1315a			<p><u>Article 5a</u> <u>Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403</u></p>	<p>GA accepted.</p> <p><u>Article 5a</u> <u>Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403</u></p> <p>Sequence 7</p>
Article 5a, first paragraph				
1315b			<p><u>In Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, Chapter VI is deleted.</u></p>	<p>GA accepted.</p> <p><u>In Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, Chapter VI is deleted.</u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 7

Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), introductory part				
593	(48) the following Article is inserted:		(48) the following Article is inserted:	GA accepted. (48) the following Article is inserted: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, first paragraph				
594	" Article 59a		" Article 59a	GA accepted. " Article 59a Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, second paragraph				
595	Weighing systems		Weighing systems	GA accepted. Weighing systems Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(1)				
596	1. Member States shall ensure that		1. Member States shall ensure that	GA accepted. 1. Member States shall ensure that

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	procedures are in place to enable that all fishery products are weighed upon landing on systems approved by the competent authorities and that weighing is carried out by operators registered for the weighing of fisheries products.		procedures are in place to enable that all fishery products are weighed upon landing on systems approved by the competent authorities and that weighing is carried out by operators registered for the weighing of fisheries products.	procedures are in place to enable that all fishery products are weighed upon landing on systems approved by the competent authorities and that weighing is carried out by operators registered for the weighing of fisheries products. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(2)				
597	2. Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products, Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered.	2. Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1,</u> Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered <u>may permit fisheries products to be weighed on board the fishing vessel subject to a sampling plan</u>	2. Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products, Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered.	GA accepted. 2. Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products, Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		as referred to in Article 60(1).		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(3)				
598	3. Member States may require the submission of the weighing records at regular intervals.		3. Member States may require the submission of the weighing records at regular intervals.	GA accepted. 3. Member States may require the submission of the weighing records at regular intervals. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
598a		<u>3a. Registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons which are responsible for the first marketing of fisheries products in a Member State shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing operation unless, in accordance with paragraph 2, the weighing takes place on board a fishing vessel, in which case it shall be the master's responsibility.</u> EP AM 188, EX 739 (EPP)		EP withdraws amendment. <u>Deleted</u> Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(4)				
599	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records: EX AM 189, EX AMs 740 (ID) and 741 (EPP)	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records:	GA accepted. 4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
599a		4a. The competent authorities of a Member State may require that any quantity of fisheries products first landed in that Member State is weighed in the presence of officials before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing. EP AM 190, EX 742 (EPP)		EP withdraws amendment. Deleted Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), introductory part				
600	(49) Article 60 is replaced by the following:		(49) Article 60 is replaced by the following:	(49) Article 60 is replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, first paragraph				
601	" Article 60		" Article 60	" Article 60 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, second paragraph				
602	Weighing of fishery product		Weighing of fishery product	Weighing of fishery product Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1)				
603	1. Masters shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products are		1. Masters Member States shall ensure that all quantities of fishery	Final wording of text still under discussion after the trilogue on 31.05. For both rows 603 and 603g:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	<p>weighed per species on weighing systems and by operators registered pursuant to Article 59a immediately after landing, prior to the fishery products being held in storage, transported or placed on the market.</p>		<p>products are weighed per species on weighing systems, <u>approved by the competent authorities, on</u> and by operators registered pursuant to Article 59a immediately after landing, prior to the fishery products being held in storage, transported or placed on the market. ext</p>	<p>Flexibility to agree to text that reflects the basic idea that fishery products caught with Union catching vessels but landed in third states must be weighed and that masters, or their representatives, are responsible to ensure such weighing, while taking into account that masters of course operate within the context of and under the rules set by the relevant third state.</p> <p>1. All quantities of fishery products shall be weighed on landing prior to being held in storage, transported or sold.</p> <p>Where fisheries products are landed in a Member State, that Member State shall ensure that all quantities of these fishery products are weighed per species after landing, by operators referred to in paragraph 1c and on weighing systems approved by the competent authorities.</p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
603a			<u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed on weighing systems, approved by the competent authorities:</u>	Agree to following text: <u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 and subject to approval from the Commission by means of implementing acts, Member States in which the fishery products are landed may permit those products to be weighed on weighing systems approved by the competent authorities:</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(a)				
603b			<u>(a) on landing in accordance with a sampling plan adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted;</u>	GA accepted (“(s)” added). <u>(a) on landing in accordance with a sampling plan(s) adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(b)				
603c			<u>(b) on board, in the case of sorted</u>	Agree to following text: <u>(b) on board, in the case of sorted fishery products, provided that</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>fishery products, provided that they are weighed on landing in accordance with a sampling plan adopted under paragraph 6;</u>	<u>those products are weighed on landing in accordance with a sampling plan adopted under paragraph 6. The flag Member State shall be responsible for granting the derogation to the catching vessels flying its flag and for ensuring that the weighing systems on board are approved;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(c)				
603d			<u>(c) after transport to a destination on the territory of the Member State where the landing took place, in accordance with a control plan adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) after transport to a destination on the territory of the Member State where the landing took place, in accordance with a control plan adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(d)				
603e			<u>(d) after transport to a destination on the territory of the flag Member State, in accordance with</u>	Agree to following text: <u>(d) after transport from the Member State where the fishery products were landed to a</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<p><u><i>a common control programme of the Member States concerned as referred to in Article 94 and adopted under paragraph 7 of this Article, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted.</i></u></p>	<p><u><i>destination on the territory of another Member State, in accordance with a common control programme adopted under paragraph 6 and upon agreement between the Member States concerned, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted.</i></u></p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1b)				
603g			<p><u><i>1b. Masters shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products landed are weighed by an operator referred to in paragraph 1c.</i></u></p>	<p>See 603, still under discussion.</p> <p>Flexibility to agree to text along the following lines:</p> <p>1b. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products landed in the EU, are weighed by operators referred to in paragraph 1c.</p> <p>Masters of third country fishing vessels landing fishery products in the Union shall comply with rules governing weighing applicable to masters of Union fishing vessels.</p> <p>In the case of landings outside the</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p>EU, masters of Union catching vessels or their representatives shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products are weighed immediately after landing, in a manner that accurately accounts for each quantity of each species landed.</p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1c)				
603h			<p><u><i>Ic. The weighing shall be carried out by an operator, which shall be a registered buyer, a registered auction, a producer organisation or any other natural or legal person, including the master, authorised by the competent authorities to carry out weighing activities. The operator carrying out the weighing shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing.</i></u></p>	<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p><u><i>Ic. The weighing shall be carried out by an operator, who shall be a registered buyer, a registered auction, a producer organisation or any other natural or legal person, including the master, authorised by the competent authorities to carry out weighing activities. The operator carrying out the weighing shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing.</i></u></p> <p><u><i>Operators weighing fishery products shall complete a weighing record for each landing. They shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.</i></u></p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1d)				
603i			<u><i>1d. Member States shall check that the operators referred to in paragraph 1c are adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities.</i></u>	GA accepted. <u><i>1d. Member States shall ensure that the operators referred to in paragraph 1c are adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities.</i></u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
603j		<u><i>1a. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, Member States may adopt Commission-approved sampling plans in accordance with the methodology referred to in paragraph 6, establishing the quantities and places for fisheries products to be weighed. In accordance with that plan, Member States may permit fisheries products to be weighed:</i></u> <u><i>(a) on landing;</i></u> <u><i>(b) on board the fishing vessel;</i></u> <u><i>and/or</i></u> <u><i>(c) after transport to a destination</i></u>		EP withdraws amendment. <u><i>1a. Deleted</i></u> Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u>on the territory of the Member State where the landing took place.</u> EP AM 191, EX CA 17		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(2)				
604	2. Operators registered to perform the weighing of fishery products shall complete a weighing record for each landing and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. The registered weigher shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.		2. <u>The</u> operators registered to perform the weighing of fishery products <u>referred to in paragraph 1c</u> shall complete a weighing record for each landing and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. The registered weigher shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.	Accept deletion because it is now part of 603h. 2. Operators registered to perform the weighing of fishery products shall complete a weighing record for each landing and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. The registered weigher shall keep weighing records for a period of three years. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(3)				
605	3. The figure from the weighing record shall be transmitted to the master and shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and the transport	3. The figure from the weighing record shall <u>immediately</u> be transmitted to the master and shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and the	3. The figure from <u>results of</u> the weighing record shall be <u>immediately</u> transmitted to the master and, <u>where applicable, to the transporter. They</u> shall be used	Agree to following text: 3. The figure from The weighing record <u>records</u> shall be <u>immediately</u> transmitted to the master and, <u>where applicable, to the transporter. They</u> shall be used for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	document.	transport document. EP AM 192, EX CA 17	for the completion of the landing declaration and, <u>where applicable</u> , of the transport document.	the completion of the landing declaration and, <u>where applicable</u> , of the transport document. <u>By way of derogation, in the case of fishery products weighed by an official in accordance with paragraph 5, the result of such weighing shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and transport document if applicable.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(3a)				
605a			<u>3a. Member States may require the operators referred to in paragraph 1c to submit the weighing records at regular intervals, or upon request, to their competent authorities.</u>	GA accepted. <u>3a. Member States may require the operators referred to in paragraph 1c to submit the weighing records at regular intervals, or upon request, to their competent authorities.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(4)				
606	4. The competent authorities of a	4. The competent authorities of a	4. The competent authorities of a	Flexibility to take into account EP proposal.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products first landed in that Member State is weighed by, or weighed in the presence of officials before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing.	Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products first landed in that Member State is weighed by, or weighed in the presence of officials, before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing. <u>Without prejudice to paragraph 5, those quantities of fishery products shall not be required to be weighed again.</u> EP AM 193, EX CA 17	Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products first landed in that Member State is weighed by, or weighed in the presence of <u>their</u> officials before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing.	Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5), introductory part				
607	5. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed unsorted on landing if the following conditions are met:		5. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed unsorted on landing if the following conditions are met:	GA accepted. 5. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed unsorted on landing if the following conditions are met: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5)(a)				
608	(a) The weighing of the unsorted		(a) The weighing of the unsorted	GA accepted. (a) The weighing of the unsorted

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	fishery product is performed upon landing on a system operated or controlled by the competent authorities before transport, storage or placing on the market;		<i>fishery product is performed upon landing on a system operated or controlled by the competent authorities before transport, storage or placing on the market;</i>	<i>fishery product is performed upon landing on a system operated or controlled by the competent authorities before transport, storage or placing on the market;</i> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5)(b)				
609	(b) In the case of unsorted landings not destined for human consumption: the Member State has adopted a risk-based sampling plan and the Commission has approved that plan;		<i>(b) In the case of unsorted landings not destined for human consumption: the Member State has adopted a risk-based sampling plan and the Commission has approved that plan;</i>	GA accepted. <i>(b) In the case of unsorted landings not destined for human consumption: the Member State has adopted a risk-based sampling plan and the Commission has approved that plan;</i> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5)(c)				
610	(c) In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after	(c) In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after	<i>(c) In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after</i>	GA accepted. <i>(c) In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after</i>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall be transmitted to the master.	transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall immediately be transmitted to the master. EP AM 194, EX CA 17	transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall be transmitted to the master.	transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall be transmitted to the master. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
610a		<u>5a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the competent authorities of the Member State in which the fisheries products are landed may permit the transport before weighing of those products to registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons, which are responsible for the placing on the market of fisheries products in another Member State. That permission shall be subject to a common control programme between the Member States concerned as referred to in Article 94, which has been approved by the Commission and based on the risk-based methodology adopted</u>		Reject EP amendment. Linked to 603e. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u>by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 6.</u> EP AM 195, EX CA 17		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b)				
610b		<u>5b. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, fishing vessels landing outside Union territory may weigh fisheries products after transport from the place of landing provided that the flag Member State has adopted a Commission-approved control plan based on the risk-based methodology adopted by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 6.</u> EP AM 196, EX CA 17		Reject EP amendment. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(6)				
611	6. The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling plans referred to in paragraph 5(b)	6. The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling plans referred to in	6. The Commission may, by way <u>means</u> of implementing acts, determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling <u>adopt sampling</u>	Agree to following text: 6. The Commission may, by way <u>means</u> of implementing acts, determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling plans <u>adopt</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	and approve those plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	paragraph <u>paragraphs 1 and 5(b)</u> and approve those plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " EP AM 197, EX CA 17	<u>plans and control</u> plans referred to in paragraph 5(b) and approve those plans <u>points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1a</u> . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	<u>sampling plans, control plans and common control programmes</u> referred to in paragraph 5(b) and approve those plans <u>points (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1a of this Article</u> . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(7)				
611a			<u>7. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, adopt a risk-based methodology for common control programmes referred to in point (d) of paragraph 1a and approve the common control programmes of Member States based on that methodology.</u> "	Accept deletion. See row 611. <u>Deleted</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), introductory part				
612	(50) the following Article 60a is inserted:		(50) the following Article 60a is inserted:	(50) the following Article 60a is inserted:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision, first paragraph				
613	" Article 60a		" Article 60a	" Article 60a Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision, second paragraph				
614	Detailed rules on weighing		Detailed rules on weighing	Detailed rules on weighing Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), introductory part				
615	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set general rules for the weighing. Those rules may concern:		1. The Commission <i>is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set general</i> <u>may, by means of implementing acts, adopt</u> rules <i>for the weighing. Those rules may concern</i> <u>on</u> :	Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(a)				
616	(a) the determination of weighing procedures;		(a) the determination of weighing procedures;	(a) the determination of weighing procedures; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(b)				
617	(b) the weighing records;		(b) the weighing records, <i><u>including the keeping of those records;</u></i>	GA accepted. (b) the weighing records, <i><u>including the keeping of those records;</u></i> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(c)				
618	(c) the time of weighing;		(c) the time of weighing;	(c) the time of weighing; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(d)				
619	(d) the weighing systems;		(d) the weighing systems,	GA accepted. (d) the weighing systems,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>including weighing systems for control purposes;</u>	<u>including weighing systems for control purposes;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(e)				
620	(e) the weighing of frozen fishery products;		(e) the weighing of frozen fishery products;	(e) the weighing of frozen fishery products; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(f)				
621	(f) the deduction of ice and water;		(f) the deduction of ice and water;	(f) the deduction of ice and water; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(g)				
622	(g) the access of competent authorities to the weighing systems, weighing records, written declarations and premises where the fisheries products are stored or processed;		(g) the access of competent authorities to the weighing systems, weighing records, written declarations and premises where the fisheries products are stored or processed <u>and weighing records;</u>	GA accepted. (g) the access of competent authorities to the weighing systems, weighing records, written declarations and premises where the fisheries products are stored or processed <u>and weighing records;</u> "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(h)				
622a			<p><u>(h) the weighing of certain pelagic species;¹</u></p> <p><u>1. A recital will clarify in more detail that the aim of the implementing powers given under this subparagraph is to set out rules such as those that are currently included in Article 78 of Regulation (EU) No 404/2011.</u></p>	<p>Flexibility to clarify provisions related to 622a and b.</p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(i)				
622b			<p><u>(i) the weighing of catches from small pelagic fisheries and fisheries for industrial purposes landed fresh and unsorted.</u></p>	<p>See row 622a.</p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision, third paragraph				
622c			<p><u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2)."</u></p>	<p>Linked to row 615.</p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
623	2. The Commission is also empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set special rules for the weighing of certain pelagic species. Those rules may concern:		<i>2. The Commission is also empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set special rules for the weighing of certain pelagic species. Those rules may concern:</i>	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(a)				
624	(a) the determination of weighing procedure for catches of herring, mackerel and horse mackerel;		<i>(a) the determination of weighing procedure for catches of herring, mackerel and horse mackerel;</i>	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(b)				
625	(b) the ports of weighing;		<i>(b) the ports of weighing;</i>	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(c)				
626	(c) the information of competent authorities before entering into port;	" (c) the information <i>of to be sent to</i> competent authorities before entering into port; "	<i>(c) the information of competent authorities before entering into port;</i>	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 198, EX 772 (S&D)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(d)				
627	(d) discharge;		(d) discharge;	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(e)				
628	(e) the fishing logbook;		(e) the fishing logbook;	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(f)				
629	(f) publically-operated weighing facilities;		(f) publically-operated weighing facilities;	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(g)				
630	(g) privately-operated weighing facilities;		(g) privately-operated weighing facilities;	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(h)				
631	(h) weighing of frozen fish;		(h) weighing of frozen fish;	Defend GA, liked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(i)				
632	(i) keeping of weighing records;		(i) keeping of weighing records;	Defend GA, liked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(j)				
633	(j) sales note and takeover declaration;		(j) sales note and takeover declaration;	Defend GA, liked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(k)				
634	(k) cross-checks;		(k) cross-checks;	Defend GA, liked to row 622a and b.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)(l)				
635	(l) monitoring of weighing. "		(l) monitoring of weighing. "	Defend GA, linked to row 622a and b. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (51)				
636	(51) Article 61 is deleted.		(51) Article 61 is deleted.	(51) Article 61 is deleted. Sequence 8 proposed
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), introductory part				
637	(52) Article 62 is replaced by the following:		(52) Article 62 is replaced by the following:	(52) Article 62 is replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, first paragraph				
638	" Article 62		" Article 62	" Article 62 Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, second paragraph				
639	Completion and submission of sales notes		Completion and submission of sales notes	Completion and submission of sales notes Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(1)				
640	1. Registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons authorised by Member States which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State, shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within 24 hours after the placing on the market, a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions, bodies or	" 1. Registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons authorised by Member States which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State, shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within <u>2448</u> hours after the placing on the market, a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be the responsibility of	1. Registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons <u>producer organisations</u> authorised by Member States which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State, shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within <u>2448</u> hours after the placing on the market <u>first sale</u> , a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be	Defend GA. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	persons.	these buyers, auctions, bodies or persons. ” EP AM 199, EX AM 774 (EPP)	the responsibility of these <u>those</u> buyers, auctions, bodies or persons <u>or producer organisations</u> .	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(2)				
641	2. If the Member State in whose territory the fishery product is placed on the market is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the sales note is submitted electronically, to the competent authorities of the flag Member State upon receipt of the relevant information.		2. #Where the Member State in whose territory the fishery product is placed on the market <u>first sale takes place</u> is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the sales note, <u>upon its receipt</u> , is submitted electronically, <u>by electronic means</u> to the competent authorities of the flag Member State upon receipt of the relevant information .	Defend GA. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(3)				
642	3. Where the placing on the market of fisheries products does not take place in the Member State where the products have been landed, the Member State responsible for controlling the placing on the market shall ensure		3. Where the placing on the market of fisheries <u>first sale of fishery</u> products does not take place in the Member State where the products have been landed, the Member State responsible for controlling the placing on the	Defend GA. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	that a copy of the sales note is submitted electronically to the competent authorities responsible for controlling the landing of the products concerned and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State of the fishing vessel upon receipt of the sales note.		market <u>in whose territory the first sale takes place</u> shall ensure that a copy of the sales note, <u>upon its receipt, is submitted by electronic means</u> is submitted electronically to the competent authorities responsible for controlling the landing of the products concerned and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State of the fishing vessel upon receipt of the sales note <u>States where the products concerned have been landed</u> .	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(4)				
643	4. When the landing takes place outside the Union and the first sale takes place in a third country, the master of the fishing vessel or their representative shall forward electronically a copy of the sales note, or any equivalent document containing the same level of information, to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the first sale.		4. When the landing takes place outside the Union and <u>Where</u> the first sale takes place in a third country <u>outside the Union</u> , the master of the fishing <u>Union</u> catching vessel or their <u>his</u> representative shall forward electronically <u>by electronic means</u> a copy of the sales note, or any <u>other</u> equivalent document containing the same level of information, to the competent authority of the flag Member State	Defend GA. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			within 48 hours after the first sale.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(5)				
644	5. Where a sales note does not correspond to the invoice or to a document replacing it, as referred to in Articles 218 and 219 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC(*), the Member State concerned shall adopt the necessary provisions to ensure that the information on the quantities and on the price, excluding tax for deliveries of goods to the purchaser, is identical to that indicated on the invoice.		5. Where a sales note does not correspond to the invoice or to a document replacing it, as referred to in Articles 218 and 219 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC(*), the Member State concerned shall adopt the necessary provisions to ensure that the information on the quantities and on the price, excluding tax for deliveries of goods to the purchaser, is identical to that indicated on the invoice.	5. Where a sales note does not correspond to the invoice or to a document replacing it, as referred to in Articles 218 and 219 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC(*), the Member State concerned shall adopt the necessary provisions to ensure that the information on the quantities and on the price, excluding tax for deliveries of goods to the purchaser, is identical to that indicated on the invoice. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6)				
645	6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the registration of buyers, the indication of the price in sales notes, the format of sales notes, the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales		6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules <i>concerning the registration of buyers, the indication of the price in sales notes, the format of sales notes, the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales</i>	GA accepted. 6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules <i>concerning the registration of buyers, the indication of the price in sales notes, the format of sales notes, the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales</i>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	notes. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		notes. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>on:</u>	notes. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>on:</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6)(a)				
645a			<u>(a) the registration of buyers;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the registration of buyers;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6)(b)				
645b			<u>(b) the format of sales notes;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) the format of sales notes;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6)(c)				
645c			<u>(c) the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes.</u> Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, eight paragraph				
645d			<u><i>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</i></u>	GA accepted. <u><i>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</i></u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
646	(*) Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1. ”		(*) Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1. ”	(*) Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1. ” Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (53)				
647	(53) Article 63 is deleted.		(53) Article 63 is deleted.	(53) Article 63 is deleted. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
648	(54) Articles 64, 65 and 66 are replaced by the following:		(54) Articles 64, 65 and 66 are replaced by the following:	(54) Articles 64, 65 and 66 are replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, first paragraph				
649	" Article 64		" Article 64	" Article 64 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, second paragraph				
650	Content of the sales notes		Content of the sales notes	Content of the sales notes Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, introductory part				
651	The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall have a unique identification number and contain the following data:	" The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall <u>be of a uniform format throughout the Union,</u> <u>shall</u> have a unique identification number and contain the following data:	<u>1.</u> The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall have a unique identification number and contain the following data:	EP withdraws amendment. <u>1.</u> The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall have a unique identification number and contain the following data: Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 200, EX AM 778 (Greens/EFA)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (a)				
652	(a) the unique fishing trip identifier, as referred to in with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique fishing trip identifier, as referred to in with Article 14(2)(a) <u>identification number</u> ;	Defend GA (to be discussed in relation with sequences 4, 7 and 13 with regard to traceability). Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)(a1)				
652a			<u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)(a2)				
652b			<u>(a2) the port and date of the landing;</u>	Defend GA and flexibility to include “the port or landing site”. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (b)				
653	(b) the name of the fishing vessel's operator or master and, if different, the name of the seller;		(b) the name of the fishingcatching vessel's operator or master and, if different, the name of the seller;	GA accepted. (b) the name of the fishingcatching vessel's operator or master and, if different, the name of the seller; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (c)				
654	(c) the name of the buyer and the buyer's VAT number, the buyer's tax identification number, or other unique identifier;		(c) the name of the buyer and the buyer's VAT number, the buyer's tax identification number, or other unique identifier;	(c) the name of the buyer and the buyer's VAT number, the buyer's tax identification number, or other unique identifier; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (d)				
655	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code, scientific name and common commercial name of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 201, EX AM 779 (S&D)	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	Defend GA. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (e)				
656	(e) the quantities of each species placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;		(e) the quantities of each species placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation <u>state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;	GA accepted. (e) the quantities of each species placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation <u>state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (f)				
657	(f) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;		(f) for all products subject to <u>common</u> marketing standards, as appropriate , the individual size or weight, size category, <u>product</u> presentation and freshness, <u>as appropriate</u> ;	GA accepted. (f) for all products subject to <u>common</u> marketing standards, as appropriate , the individual size or weight, size category, <u>product</u> presentation and freshness, <u>as appropriate</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (g)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
658	(g) where appropriate, the quantities placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, and the destination thereof;		(g) where appropriate, the quantities placed on the market or registered at an auction <u>for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size, the quantities</u> in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate</u> , the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, and the destination thereof;	GA accepted. (g) where appropriate, the quantities placed on the market or registered at an auction <u>for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size, the quantities</u> in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate</u> , the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, and the destination thereof; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (h)				
659	(h) the registration number of the weigher;		(h) the registration <u>name or an identification</u> number of the weigher <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ;	GA accepted. (h) the registration <u>name or an identification</u> number of the weigher <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (i)				
660	(i) the place and the date of the		(i) the place and the date of the	(i) the place and the date of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	sale;		sale;	sale; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (j)				
661	(j) where possible, the reference number and date of invoice and, where appropriate, the sales contract;		(j) where possible, the reference number and date of invoice and, where appropriate, <u>of</u> the sales contract;	GA accepted. (j) where possible, the reference number and date of invoice and, where appropriate, <u>of</u> the sales contract; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (k)				
662	(k) where applicable, reference to the take-over declaration referred to in Article 66 or the transport document referred to in Article 68;		(k) where applicable, reference to the take-over declaration referred to in Article 66 or the transport document referred to in Article 68;	(k) where applicable, reference to the take-over declaration referred to in Article 66 or the transport document referred to in Article 68; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (l)				
663	(l) the price excluding taxes and currency.		(l) the price, excluding taxes, and currency.;	GA accepted. (l) the price, excluding taxes, and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				currency: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)(m)				
663a			<u>(m) where available, the intended use of fishery products, such as for human consumption or for use as animal by-products.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(m) where available, the intended use of fishery products, such as for human consumption or for use as animal by-products.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2), introductory part				
663b			<u>2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the sales note shall contain the following data:</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2)(a)				
663c			<u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
663d			<u>(b) the information referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l) and (m) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)				
663e			<u>3. Paragraph 1(a) of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
664	Article 65		Article 65	Article 65 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
665	Exemptions from sales notes requirements		Exemptions from sales notes requirements	Exemptions from sales notes requirements Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, sixth paragraph				
666				Flexibility to agree to a lower

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	<p>A consumer acquiring products not exceeding 5 kg of fishery product per consumer per day which is not thereafter placed on the market but used only for private consumption, shall be exempted from the provisions laid down in Articles 62 and 64.</p>		<p><u>Where</u> a consumer acquiring purchases fishery products not exceeding 5 kg of fishery product per consumer <u>15 kg</u> per day which is <u>are</u> not thereafter placed on the market <u>sold</u> but used only for private consumption, shall be exempted from the provisions laid down in Articles 62 and 64 <u>shall not apply</u>.</p>	<p>threshold, but not less than 10 kg, and to add a specific rule regarding stocks whose quotas are expressed by number of individuals, along the following lines:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Articles 62 and 64 shall not apply to a consumer acquiring fishery products not exceeding x kg per day, which are not thereafter sold but used only for private consumption. For stocks in respect of which quotas are expressed by number of individuals, the threshold shall be [two/three] individuals per consumer per day. <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, sixth paragraph a				
666a				<p>Reject the following COM proposal:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a for the setting of a threshold(s) for certain fishery products different from the threshold set in paragraph

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				1, taking into account in particular the weight and value of such fishery products. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, seventh paragraph				
667	Article 66		Article 66	Article 66 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
668	Completion and submission of take-over declaration		Completion and submission of the take-over declaration	GA accepted. Completion and submission of the take-over declaration Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)				
669	1. When the fishery products are intended for sale at a later stage, registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons which are responsible for the storage or placing on the market of fisheries products landed in a		1. When the Where fishery products are intended for sale at a later stage, registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons operators which are responsible for the storage or placing on the market of fisheries of	Defend GA. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	Member State shall record by electronic means the information referred to in paragraph 3 and shall submit a take-over declaration by electronic means, within 24 hours after completion of landing, to the competent authorities of the Member State where the take-over takes place. The submission of the take-over declaration and its accuracy shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions or other bodies or persons.		<u>fishery</u> products landed in a Member State shall record by electronic means the information referred to in paragraph 3 and shall submit a take-over declaration by electronic means, within 24 48 hours after <u>landing, a take-over declaration containing such information</u> completion of landing, to the competent authorities of the Member State wherein whose <u>territory</u> the take-over takes place. The submission of the take-over declaration and its <u>Those operators shall be responsible for the</u> accuracy shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions or other bodies or persons <u>of the take-over declaration.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2)				
670	2. If the Member State where the take-over takes place is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the take-over declaration is submitted electronically to the competent authorities of the flag Member		2. #Where <u>Where</u> the Member State wherein whose territory the take-over takes place is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the take-over declaration, <u>upon its receipt</u> , is submitted electronically <u>by</u>	GA accepted. 2. #Where <u>Where</u> the Member State wherein whose territory the take-over takes place is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the take-over declaration, <u>upon its receipt</u> , is submitted electronically <u>by</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	State upon receipt of the relevant information.		<u>electronic means</u> to the competent authorities of the flag Member State upon receipt of the relevant information.	<u>electronic means</u> to the competent authorities of the flag Member State upon receipt of the relevant information. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2a)				
670a			<u>2a. Where the take-over takes place outside the Union, the master of the Union fishing vessel or his representative shall forward by electronic means a copy of the take-over declaration or any other equivalent document containing the same level of information to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the take-over.</u>	GA accepted. <u>2a. Where the take-over takes place outside the Union, the master of the Union fishing vessel or his representative shall forward by electronic means a copy of the take-over declaration or any other equivalent document containing the same level of information to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the take-over.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), introductory part				
671	3. The take-over declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall have a unique identification number and contain at least the		3. The take-over declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall have a unique identification number and contain at least the	3. The take-over declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall have a unique identification number and contain at least the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	following information:		following information:	following information: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(a)				
672	(a) the unique fishing trip identifier(s) as referred to with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique fishing trip identifier(s) as referred to with Article 14(2)(a) <u>identification number</u> ;	Defend GA. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(a1)				
672a			<u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(b)				
673	(b) the port and date of landing;		(b) the port and date of <u>the</u> landing;	Agree to following text: (b) the port <u>or landing site</u> and date of <u>the completion of the</u> landing;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(c)				
674	(c) the name of the vessel's operator or master;		(c) the name of the vessel's operator or master;	(c) the name of the vessel's operator or master; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(d)				
675	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and its relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code, <u>scientific name and commercial common name</u> of each species and its relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 202, EX AM 786 (S\$D)	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and its the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	GA accepted. (d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and its the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(e)				
676	(e) the quantities of each species stored in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;		(e) the quantities of each species stored in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation state of processing, or, where appropriate, the number of	GA accepted. (e) the quantities of each species stored in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation state of processing, or, where appropriate, the number of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			individuals;	individuals; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(f)				
677	(f) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;		<i>(f) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;</i>	GA accepted. <i>(f) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;</i> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(g)				
678	(g) the registration number of the weigher;		(g) the <u>registration name or an identification</u> number of the weigher <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ;	GA accepted. (g) the <u>registration name or an identification</u> number of the weigher <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(h)				
679	(h) the name and address of the facilities where the products are		(h) the name and address of the facilities where the products are	(h) the name and address of the facilities where the products are

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	stored and its unique identifier;		stored and its unique identifier;	stored and its unique identifier; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(i)				
680	(i) where applicable, reference to the transport document specified in Article 68;		(i) where applicable, reference to the transport document specified <u>referred to</u> in Article 68;	GA accepted. (i) where applicable, reference to the transport document specified <u>referred to</u> in Article 68; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(j)				
681	(j) where appropriate, the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. "		(j) where appropriate for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate</u> , the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size .	GA accepted. (j) where appropriate for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate</u> , the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size . "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(4)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
681a			<u>4. Paragraph 3(a) of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5)				
681b			<u>5. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the take-over declaration shall contain at least the following information:</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5)(a)				
681c			<u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5)(b)				
681d			<u>(b) the information referred to in points (d), (e), (h), (i) and (j) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
681e			<u>5a. In the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, this Article shall apply from [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(6)				
681f			<u>6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(6)(a)				
681g			<u>(a) the format of the take-over declaration;</u>	See row 681f. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(6)(b)				
681h				See row 681f.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>(b) the submission of the take-over declaration.</u>	Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
681i			<u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	See row 681f. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (55)				
682	(55) Article 67 is deleted.		(55) Article 67 is deleted.	(55) Article 67 is deleted. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), introductory part				
683	(56) Article 68 is replaced by the following:		(56) Article 68 is replaced by the following:	(56) Article 68 is replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, first paragraph				
684				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	" Article 68		" Article 68	" Article 68 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, second paragraph				
685	Transport of fishery products and completion and submission of the transport document		Transport of fishery products and completion and submission of the transport document	Transport of fishery products and completion and submission of the transport document Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(1)				
686	1. Fisheries products when transported before placing on the market or before the first sale in a third country shall be accompanied by a transport document covering the fisheries products and quantities transported.		1. Fisheries <u>Where fishery</u> products when <u>are</u> transported before <u>their first sale, including in the cases referred to in points (c) and (d) of Article 60(1a),</u> placing on the market or before the <u>their</u> first sale in a third country, <u>they</u> shall be accompanied by a transport document covering the fisheries <u>indicating the fishery</u> products and quantities transported.	GA accepted. 1. Fisheries <u>Where fishery</u> products when <u>are</u> transported before <u>their first sale, including in the cases referred to in points (c) and (d) of Article 60(1a),</u> placing on the market or before the <u>their</u> first sale in a third country, <u>they</u> shall be accompanied by a transport document covering the fisheries <u>indicating the fishery</u> products and quantities transported. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(2)				
687	2. Before the transport begins, the transporter shall transmit the transport document by electronic means to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, of the Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, the Member State of destination of the fisheries product, as appropriate.	" 2. Before the transport begins <u>Within 48 hours of loading,</u> the transporter shall transmit the transport document by electronic means to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, of the Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, <u>and</u> the Member State of destination of the fisheries product, as appropriate. EP AM 203, EX CA 18	2. Before the transport <u>transportation referred to in paragraph 1</u> begins, the transporter shall transmit <u>submit by electronic means</u> the transport document by electronic means to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, of the Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, and the Member State of destination of the fisheries product <u>fishery products</u> , as appropriate.	Defend GA. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(3)				
688	3. The transporter shall be responsible for the accuracy of the transport document.		3. The transporter shall be responsible for the accuracy of the transport document.	3. The transporter shall be responsible for the accuracy of the transport document. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), introductory part				
689	4. The transport document shall indicate:		4. The transport document <u>referred to in paragraph 1</u> shall	GA accepted. 4. The transport document <u>referred to in paragraph 1</u> shall

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<i>indicate</i> <u>have a unique identification number and shall contain at least the following information</u> :	<i>indicate</i> <u>have a unique identification number and shall contain at least the following information</u> : Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(a)				
690	(a) the place(s) of destination of the consignment(s) and the identification of the transport vehicle and of the transporter;		(a) the place(s) <u>and address(es)</u> of destination of the consignment(s) and the identification of the transport vehicle and of the transporter;	GA accepted. (a) the place(s) <u>and address(es)</u> of destination of the consignment(s) and the identification of the transport vehicle and of the transporter; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(b)				
691	(b) the unique fishing trip identifier, as referred to in Article 14(2)(a);		(b) the unique fishing trip <i>identifier, as referred to in Article 14(2)(a)</i> <u>identification number</u> ;	Agree to following text: (b) the unique fishing <i>trip identifier, as referred to in Article 14(2)(a)</i> <u>trip identification number(s)</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(b1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
691a			<u>(b1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(c)				
692	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code, <u>scientific name and commercial common name</u> of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 204, EX CA 18	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	EP withdraws amendment. (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(d)				
693	(d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals and where appropriate by places of destination;	(d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation or <u>and</u> , where appropriate, the number of individuals and, where appropriate, by places of destination.	(d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> or, where appropriate, the number of individuals and, where appropriate, by places of	Defend GA. Note that the second paragraph of this point is to be discussed under sequence 16 (on margins of tolerance). Sequence 8 Sequence 16

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>A margin of tolerance of 5 % shall be permitted when the distance to be travelled is less than 500 km or the travel time is five hours or less; the margin of tolerance shall be 15 % when the distance and travel time is greater than that;</u></p> <p>EP AM 205, EX CA 18</p>	destination;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(e)				
694	(e) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;		<p>(e) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;</p>	<p>GA accepted.</p> <p>(e) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;<u>Deleted</u></p> <p>Sequence 8</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(f)				
695	(f) the registration number of the weigher;		<p>(f) the <u>registration name or an identification</u> number of the weigher<u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c), if applicable;</u></p>	<p>GA accepted.</p> <p>(f) the <u>registration name or an identification</u> number of the weigher<u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c), if applicable;</u></p> <p>Sequence 8</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(g)				
696	(g) the name(s), unique identification number and address(es) of the consignee(s) and place and address of destination;		(g) the name(s), unique identification number <u>identifier(s)</u> and address(es) of the consignee(s) and place and address of destination;	GA accepted. (g) the name(s), unique identification number <u>identifier(s)</u> and address(es) of the consignee(s) and place and address of destination; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(h)				
697	(h) the place and date and time of loading;		(h) the place and date and time of loading;	Defend GA. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(i)				
698	(i) where appropriate, the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.		(i) where appropriate <u>for fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size</u> , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, where appropriate <u>the number of individuals</u> , below the applicable minimum conservation reference size <u>the number of individuals</u> .	GA accepted. (i) where appropriate <u>for fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size</u> , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, where appropriate <u>the number of individuals</u> , below the applicable minimum conservation reference size <u>the number of individuals</u> .

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
698a			<u>4a. Paragraph 4(b) of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b), introductory part				
698b			<u>4b. By way of derogation from paragraph 4, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the transport document shall contain at least the following information:</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)(a)				
698c			<u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
(4b)(b)				
698d			<u>(b) the information referred to in points (a), (c), (d), (g), (h) and (i) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(5)				
699	5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in paragraph 1 if the fisheries products are transported within a port area or not more than 20 km from the place of landing.	5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in paragraph 1 if the fisheries products are transported within a port area or not more than 20 <u>50</u> km from the place of landing. EP AM 206, EX CA 18	5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in paragraph 1 <u>paragraphs 1 and 2</u> if the fisheries <u>fishery</u> products are transported within a port area or not more than 20 km from the place of landing.	Flexibility to agree to a higher distance (but not higher than 35 km). Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(6)				
700	6. Where fisheries products that have been declared as sold in a sales note are transported to a location other than the place of landing, the transporter shall be able to prove that a sales transaction has taken place.	"	6. Where fisheries <u>fishery</u> products that have been declared as sold in a sales note are transported to a location other than the place of landing, the transporter shall be able to prove that a sales transaction has taken place.	GA accepted. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(6a)				
700a			<u>6a. Member States may provide that the obligations and responsibilities of a transporter under this Article shall apply to any other operator.</u>	GA accepted, with the inclusion of references to paragraphs. <u>6a. Member States may provide that the obligations and responsibilities of a transporter under paragraphs 2, 3 and 6 of this Article shall apply to any other operator.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(7)				
700b			<u>7. The transporter shall be exempted from the obligations and responsibilities set out in this Article if the transport document referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is replaced by a copy of the landing declaration provided for in Article 23 pertaining to the quantities of fishery products being transported.</u>	Agree to following text: <u>6b. The transport document referred to in paragraph 1 may be replaced by a copy of the landing declaration referred to in Article 23 or any equivalent document pertaining to the quantities of fishery products being transported, provided that the document replacing the transport document contains the same information provided for in paragraph 4.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(7a)				
700c			<u>7a. In the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations. Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(8), introductory part				
700d			<u>8. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	GA accepted. <u>8. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(8)(a)				
700e			<u>(a) the content and format of transport documents;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the format of transport documents;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(8)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
700f			<u>(b) the submission of transport documents.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) the submission of transport documents.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, third paragraph				
700g			<u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "	GA accepted. <u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
700h		<u>6a. The transport document may be replaced by a copy of the landing declaration or any equivalent document pertaining to the quantities transported only when that document contains the same information as indicated in paragraph 4.</u> "		EP withdraws amendment (as it is now reflected in row 700b). <u>6f. Deleted</u> Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 207, EX CA 18		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (57)				
701	(57) Chapter III of Title V is deleted.		(57) Chapter III of Title V is deleted.	(57) Chapter III of Title V is deleted. Sequence 8

Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(d), introductory part				
139	(d) point 12 is replaced by the following:		(d) point 12 is replaced by the following:	(d) point 12 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(d), amending provision(12)				
140	“ 12. ‘vessel position data’ means data on the fishing vessel identification, geographical position, date, time, course and speed transmitted by tracking devices on board fishing vessels to the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State; ”		“ 12. ‘vessel position data’ means data on the fishing vessel identification, geographical position, date, time, course and speed transmitted by tracking devices on board fishing vessels to the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State; ”	“ 12. ‘vessel position data’ means data on the fishing vessel identification, geographical position, date, time, course and speed transmitted by tracking devices on board fishing vessels to the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State; ” Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(e), introductory part				
141	(e) point 14 is replaced by the following:		(e) point 14 is replaced by the following:	(e) point 14 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(e), amending provision(14)				
142	" 14. 'fishing restricted area' means any marine area where fishing activities are temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited;	" 14. 'fishing restricted area' means any marine area where fishing activities are temporarily temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited <u>by either regional, national, Union or international legislation</u> ; EP AM 40, EX AM 7 (Rapporteur)	" 14. 'fishing restricted area' means any marine area where fishing activities are temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited <u>under the rules of the common fisheries policy</u> ;	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ea)				
142a		<u>(ea) point 15 is replaced by the following: 'fisheries monitoring centre' means an operational centre established by a flag Member State and equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data reception, processing, analysis, control, monitoring and electronic data transmission;</u>		Agree to following text: <u>(ea) point 15 is replaced by the following: 'fisheries monitoring centre' means an operational centre established by a flag Member State and equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data reception, processing, analysis, control, monitoring and electronic data</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		EP AM 41, EX AM 194 (S&D)		transmission: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), introductory part				
183	(6) Article 9 is replaced by the following:		(6) Article 9 is replaced by the following:	(6) Article 9 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, first paragraph				
184	“ Article 9		“ Article 9	“ Article 9 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, second paragraph				
185	Vessel monitoring systems		Vessel monitoring systems	Vessel monitoring systems Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)				
186	1. Member States shall operate vessel monitoring systems for	“ 1. Member States shall operate	1. Member States shall operate vessel monitoring systems for	Flexibility to merge GA and EP amendment and adjust text.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag wherever those vessels may be, and of fishing vessels in the Member States' waters through the collection and analysis of vessel position data. Each flag Member State shall ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring and control of the accuracy of the vessel position data.	vessel monitoring systems for effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag wherever those vessels may be, and of <u>as well as</u> fishing vessels in the Member States' <u>their</u> waters through the collection and analysis of vessel position data. Each flag Member State shall ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring and control of the accuracy of the vessel position data <u>collect the vessel position data and monitor</u> and control of the <u>its</u> accuracy of the vessel position data <u>on a continuous and systematic basis</u> . EP AM 57, EX CA 4A	effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag, wherever those vessels may be, and of fishing vessels in the Member States' waters through the collection and analysis of vessel position data . Each flag Member State shall ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring and control of the accuracy of the vessel position data <u>collect the vessel position data and ensure its continuous and systematic monitoring</u> .	Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
187	2. Union fishing vessels shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals.	2. Union fishing vessels shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>automatically</u> vessel position data at regular intervals. EP AM 58, EX CA 4A	2. <u>Each</u> Union fishing vessels <u>vessel</u> shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals.	Agree to following text (merged GA and EP amendment) 2. <u>Each</u> Union fishing vessels <u>vessel</u> shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>automatically the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
188	The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre referred to in Article 9a of the flag Member State to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall either pass through a satellite connection, or may use a land-based mobile network when in reach of such network.	The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre referred to in Article 9a of the flag Member State to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall either pass through a satellite connection, or may use a land-based mobile network when in reach of such network <u>or other technology that ensures data security and that is available for data transmission and communication.</u> EP AM 59, EX CA 4A	The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre referred to in Article 9a of the flag Member State <u>referred to in Article 9a</u> to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall either pass through a satellite connection, or may use a land-based mobile network when in reach of such network.	Defend GA, but flexibility to new drafting that is open to EP amendment if it correctly reflects technological possibilities. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3), first subparagraph				
189	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, masters of Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on board a mobile device which allows the	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, masters of Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on board a <u>fully functioning</u> mobile device	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, masters of a flag <u>Member State may determine that</u> Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on	Flexibility to accept a compromise proposal along the following lines: By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	<p>vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a mobile network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such network and at the latest before entering port.</p>	<p>which allows the the vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a mobile <u>communications</u> network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such network and at the latest before entering port <u>the landing operations begin</u>.</p> <p>EP AM 60, EX CA 4A</p>	<p>board a mobile device which allows the vessel <u>does not have</u> to be automatically located and identified by <u>installed on board</u> and which allows the vessel monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a mobile network, <u>to be automatically located and identified while at sea through recording and transmitting</u> the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such <u>at regular intervals through satellite connection or any other</u> network and at the latest before entering port.</p>	<p>may carry on board a device which does not have to be installed on board and which allows the vessel to be automatically located and identified while at sea through recording and transmitting the vessel position data at regular intervals through satellite connection or any other network.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3), second subparagraph				
189a			<p><u>For the purpose of applying the first subparagraph, Member States may use a vessel monitoring system developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4</u></p>	<p>Flexibility to agree to the following text:</p> <p>For the purpose of applying the first subparagraph, Member States shall make available such an alternative vessel monitoring system. Such system may be</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<p><u>months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop a vessel monitoring system for fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall.</u></p> <p><u>The vessel monitoring system shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State referred to in Article 9a to poll the fishing vessel through satellite connection, if such connection is used. In case the device referred to in the first subparagraph is not within reach of a network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of a such network and at the latest before entering a port or other landing place.</u></p>	<p>developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop a vessel monitoring system for fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall. A requesting Member State shall implement the system as developed by the Commission.</p> <p>The vessel monitoring system shall allow the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State referred to in Article 9a to poll the position of the fishing vessel through satellite connection, or any other network. In case the device referred to in the first subparagraph is not within reach of a network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted automatically as soon as the vessel is in reach of a such network,.</p> <p>Connection with the network must be re-established at the latest before entering a port or landing site.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)				
189b			<u>3a. Without prejudice to obligations under other Union legal acts, a Member State may exempt Union fishing vessels of less than 9 metres' length overall flying its flag from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system if they:</u>	In view of a compromise, flexibility to explore a lower threshold for the exemption, e.g. 8 metres length overall. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(a)				
189c			<u>(a) use only passive gear;</u>	Defend GA Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(b)				
189d			<u>(b) operate exclusively in the waters up to six nautical miles from baselines under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of the flag Member State; and</u>	Flexibility to explore a smaller distance for the exemption to apply, e.g. four nautical miles or, if needed to reach a compromise, three nautical miles. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(c)				
189e			<u>(c) never spend more than 24 hours at sea from the time of</u>	Defend GA Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u><i>departure from port to the return to port;</i></u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(d)				
189f			<u><i>(d) are not subject to restrictions applicable in any fishing restricted area in which they operate.</i></u>	Defend GA Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3b)				
189g			<u><i>3b. The masters of Union fishing vessels exempted from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system under paragraph 3a shall notify the time of departure from port or landing place to the responsible authority before their departure and record the geographical position of setting the gear and the time of the haul in the fishing logbook and submit it in accordance with Article 15(2).</i></u>	Defend GA Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(xx)				
New 189h				Flexibility to explore the following proposal in view of a compromise

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				<p>as regards the possibility to exempt smaller vessels from using VMS (see row 189b and following):</p> <p>Each Member State exempting small-scale vessels from the obligation to be fitted with VMS shall annually <u>report</u> on the implementation of that exemption, as of the start of application of Article 9(3a) (rows 189b and 193).</p> <p>Reports, the content of which should be defined by implementing acts, could include the number of vessels exempted and information on the way these vessels are controlled, that is, the implementation of proposed Article 9(4a) (row 189g).</p> <p>Based on the national reports, the Commission shall <u>review</u> the use of the exemption and submit a report thereon to the European Parliament and the Council within a certain period of time, which should not be less than 3 years after the start of application of Article 9(3a).</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(4)				
190	4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data shall also be made available to the Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities.	4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data <u>of the fishing trips concerned</u> shall also be made available <u>automatically</u> to the Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities. EP AM 61, EX CA 4A	4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data shall also be made available <u>data received</u> to the Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities. <u>fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member State.</u>	Defend GA Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(5)				
191	5. If a Union fishing vessel operates in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if the agreement with that third country or the	5. If a Union fishing vessel operates <u>engages in fishing activities or operations</u> in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if	5. If a Union fishing vessel operates in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if the agreement with that third country or the	Defend GA Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data shall also be made available to that country or organisation.	the agreement with that third country or the applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data <u>of the fishing trips concerned</u> shall also be made available <u>automatically</u> to that country or organisation. EP AM 62, EX CA 4A	applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data shall also be made available to that country or organisation.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(6)				
192	6. Third country fishing vessels operating in Union waters shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows such a vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals in the same way as Union fishing vessels under this Article.		6. <u>Without prejudice to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, all</u> third country fishing vessels operating in Union waters <u>without conducting fishing operations</u> shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows such a vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals in the same way as Union fishing vessels under this Article ¹ . <u>1. A recital will clarify that for third country vessels conducting fishing operations this obligation already applies under Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 and that this obligation should be extended by</u>	Flexibility to explore drafting that does not weaken Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 (SMEFF) and is in line with UNCLOS. Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>the present regulation also to third country vessels not conducting fishing operations.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
192a		<p><u>6a. This Article shall also apply to support vessels, fish processing vessels, vessels engaged in transshipment and carrier vessels equipped for the transportation of fishery products, flying the flag of a Member State.</u></p> <p>EP AM 63, EX CA 4A</p>		<p>To be addressed later. Flexibility to agree to a solution that is in line with the definition of fishing vessel, as it will be agreed.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(7)				
193	<p>7. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a establishing detailed rules on monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular as regards the responsibilities of the masters concerning the vessel monitoring devices.</p>	<p>7. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a establishing detailed rules on monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular as regards the responsibilities of the masters concerning the vessel monitoring devices <u>and on the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels</u></p>	<p>7. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with <u>This Article 119a establishing detailed rules on monitoring of</u> shall apply to Union fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular as regards the responsibilities of the masters concerning the vessel monitoring devices <u>vessels below 12 metres' length overall from ...]24 months after the date of application of this</u></p>	<p>As regards the transition period, defend GA. To be discussed at a later stage in negotiations.</p> <p>As regards the question on delegated acts, flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<u>including in fishing restricted areas.</u> EP AM 64, EX CA 4A	<u>Regulation</u>].	key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph, introductory part				
194	8. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on		8. The Commission may <u>shall</u> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	For this row and the following up to row 199: Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph(a)				
195	(a) the format and content of vessel position data;		(a) the format and content of vessel position data;	(a) the format and content of vessel position data;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph(b)				
196	(b) the requirements and technical specifications of vessel monitoring devices;		(b) the <u>minimum</u> requirements and <u>minimum</u> technical specifications of vessel monitoring devices;	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph(c)				
197	(c) the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels including in fishing restricted areas;	(c) the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels including in fishing restricted areas; EP AM 65, EX CA 4A	(c) the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels, including in fishing restricted areas;	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph(d)				
198	(d) the transmission of data to coastal Member States.		(d) the transmission of data to coastal Member States-;	(d) the transmission of data to coastal Member States. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8)(e)				
198a				Defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>(e) the responsibilities of the masters of fishing vessels concerning the operation of vessel monitoring devices.</u>	Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), second subparagraph				
199	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>They shall be adopted by ... [18 months after the entry into force of this Regulation].</u> "	Linked to row 194. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), introductory part				
200	(7) The following Article 9a is inserted:		(7) the following Article 9a is inserted:	(7) The following Article 9a is inserted: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph				
201	" Article 9a		" Article 9a	" Article 9a Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, second paragraph				
202	Fisheries monitoring centres		Fisheries monitoring centres	Fisheries monitoring centres Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(1)				
203	1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of a particular Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they are operating or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies operating in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State.	“ 1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of a particular Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they are operating or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies operating in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State <u>and fishing vessels flying the flag of a third country concerning which rules and/or</u>	1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of a particular <u>each</u> Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they are operating <u>operate</u> or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies operating in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State.	Defend GA. Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>recommendations exist that have been issued by a regional international body. Fisheries monitoring centres shall also report on the number of abandoned, lost or otherwise discarded fishing gear and actions to prevent and mitigate the presence of such gear.</u></p> <p>EP AM 66, EX ENVI 32</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(2)				
204	<p>2. Each flag Member State shall appoint the competent authorities responsible for the fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing and electronic data transmission. Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system failure. Member States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre.</p>	<p>2. Each flag Member State shall appoint, <u>from among the national or regional</u> the competent authorities, <u>a lead competent authority</u> responsible for the fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing, <u>analysis, control, monitoring</u> and electronic data transmission. Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system</p>	<p>2. Each flag Member State shall appoint the competent authorities responsible for the <u>functioning of its</u> fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing, <u>electronic data transmission</u> and electronic data transmission <u>data monitoring 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</u>¹ Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system failure. Member</p>	<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p>failure. Member States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre.</p> <p>EP AM 67, EX AM 26 (Rapporteur) and 269 (S&D)</p>	<p>States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre.</p> <p><u>1. A recital will clarify that this paragraph does not require the physical presence of staff 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</u></p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(3)				
205	<p>3. Flag Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and in particular as listed in Articles 109 and 110 and operate 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</p>	<p>3. Flag Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and in particular as listed in Articles 109 and 110, <u>thus ensuring monitoring and operate</u> 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</p> <p>EP AM 68, EX AM 27 (Rapporteur)</p>	<p>3. Flag Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and, in particular, <u>data as</u> listed in Articles 109 and 110 and operate 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</p>	<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
205a		<p><u>3a. Fisheries monitoring centres shall support real-time monitoring of vessels so as to enable immediate enforcement action.</u></p> <p>EP AM 69, EX AMs 273 (Greens/EFA) and ENVI 35</p>		<p>Flexibility to support EP amendment in general, without the term “immediate” and while correctly reflecting technical possibilities.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4), introductory part				
206	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning detailed rules on monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular relating to		4. The Commission <i>is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning</i> <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down</u> detailed rules on <i>monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the</i> fishing monitoring centres, in particular relating to:	For this row and the following (up to 210a): Flexibility to explore and agree on a package deal on all provisions in which the institutions disagree on setting out implementing or delegated acts with the aim to find a balanced solution acceptable to all institutions and, in particular, addressing their key concerns on key issues. Before final agreement, PSY will present the proposed package deal to delegations. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4)(a)				
207	(a) the monitoring of entry into and exit from specific areas;		(a) the monitoring of entry into and exit from specific areas;	(a) the monitoring of entry into and exit from specific areas; Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4)(b)				
208	(b) the monitoring and recording of fishing activity;		(b) the monitoring and recording of fishing <i>activity</i> <u>activities</u> ;	GA accepted. (b) the monitoring and recording of fishing <i>activity</i> <u>activities</u> ;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4)(c)				
209	(c) the provisions applicable in case of a technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the vessel monitoring device;		(c) the provisions applicable in case of a technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the vessel monitoring device;	(c) the provisions applicable in case of a technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the vessel monitoring device; Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4)(d)				
210	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels. "		(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels.	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels. " Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first subparagraph				
210a			<u><i>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</i></u> "	Linked to row 206. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), introductory part				
211				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	(8) Article 10 is replaced by the following:		(8) Article 10 is replaced by the following:	(8) Article 10 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, first paragraph				
212	" Article 10		" Article 10	" Article 10 Sequence 9 "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, second paragraph				
213	Automatic identification system		<u>Transmission of data from automatic identification system</u> system <u>systems</u>	Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, third paragraph				
214	In accordance with Directive 2002/59/EC, a fishing vessel exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in operation an automatic identification system which meets the performance standards drawn up by the International Maritime Organisation.	" In accordance with Directive 2002/59/EC, a fishing vessel exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in <u>continuous</u> operation and <u>fully functioning</u> automatic identification system which meets the performance standards drawn	<i>In accordance with Directive 2002/59/EC, a fishing vessel exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in operation an automatic identification system which meets the performance standards drawn up by the International Maritime Organisation.</i> <u>Member States shall</u>	Flexibility to explore different drafting that takes concerns of EP and COM into account, e.g. along the following lines: <i>Fishing vessels falling within the scope of Article 6a of Directive 2002/59/EC shall be fitted with and maintain in continuous operation an automatic</i>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p>" up by the International Maritime Organisation.</p> <p>EP AM 70, EX ENVI 37</p>	<p><u>ensure that data from the automatic identification systems referred to in Article 6a of Directive 2002/59/EC for fishing vessels flying their flag are made available to their competent authorities responsible for fisheries control.</u></p>	<p><i>identification system in accordance with that [Article / Directive].</i></p> <p><i>Member States shall ensure that data from the automatic identification system for fishing vessels flying their flag are made available to their competent authorities responsible for fisheries control.</i></p> <p>Sequence 9</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, third paragraph a				
214a		<p><u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, if the master of a Union fishing vessel believes that the continuous operation of the automatic identification system might compromise safety or where security incidents are imminent, the automatic identification system may be switched off. Where the automatic identification system is switched off in accordance with the first subparagraph, the master of a Union fishing vessel shall report</u></p>		<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>that action and the reason for doing so to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and, when relevant, to the competent authorities of the coastal State. The master shall restart the automatic identification system as soon as the source of danger has disappeared.</u></p> <p>EP AM 71, ENVI 38</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, third paragraph b				
214b		<p><u>1b. Member States shall ensure that data from the automatic identification system is made available to their national fisheries control authorities for control purposes, including cross-checks of automatic identification system data with other available data, in accordance with Articles 109 and 110.</u></p> <p>EP AM 72, EX ENVI 39</p>		<p>Flexibility to accept EP proposal, but merge it with row 214.</p> <p>Sequence 9</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), introductory part				
215	(9) Article 12 is replaced as		(9) Article 12 is replaced as	(9) Article 12 is replaced as

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	follows:		<i>follows</i> <u>by the following</u> :	<i>follows</i> <u>by the following</u> : Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, first paragraph				
216	" Article 12		" Article 12	" Article 12 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, second paragraph				
217	Transmission of data for surveillance operations		Transmission of data for surveillance operations	Transmission of data for surveillance operations Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, third paragraph				
218	Data from the vessel monitoring system(s), the automatic identification system and the vessel detection system collected in the framework of this Regulation shall be made available to the		Data from the vessel monitoring system(s); the automatic identification system and the vessel detection system collected in the framework of this Regulation shall be made available to the	Defend GA. Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	Commission, Union agencies and competent authorities of the Member States engaged in surveillance operations for the purpose of maritime safety and security, border control, protection of the marine environment and general law enforcement.	"	Commission, Union agencies and competent authorities of the Member States engaged in surveillance operations, <i>when necessary</i> for the purpose of maritime safety and security, border control, protection of the marine environment and general law enforcement.	"
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(e1)				
229a			<i>(e1) the geographical position of setting the gear and the time of the haul, for vessels exempted from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system under Article 9(3a);</i>	Defend GA. Sequence 7 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), introductory part				
500	(43) Article 50 is replaced by the following:		(43) Article 50 is replaced by the following:	(43) Article 50 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, first paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
501	" Article 50		" Article 50	" Article 50 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, second paragraph				
502	Control of fishing restricted areas	" Control of fishing restricted areas and marine protected areas EP AM 145, EX AMs 604 (S&D) and ENVI 60	Control of fishing restricted areas	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(1)				
503	1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty.	1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas and marine protected areas located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted areas and marine protected areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty. EP AM 146, EX AMs 606 (S&D)	1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty.	Defend GA. Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		and ENVI 61		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(2)				
504	2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States.	2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas <u>and marine protected areas</u> located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States. EP AM 147, EX AM 608 (S&D)	2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States, <u>to the extent permitted under international law</u> .	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3), introductory part				
505	3. Transit through a fishing restricted area is allowed for all fishing vessels that are not authorised to fish in such areas subject to the following conditions:	3. Transit through a fishing restricted area <u>or marine protected area</u> is allowed for all fishing vessels that are not authorised to fish in such areas subject to the following conditions: EP AM 148, EX AMs 612 (S&D) and ENVI 63	3. Transit through a fishing restricted area is allowed for all fishing <u>Catching</u> vessels that are not authorised to fish in <u>fishing restricted areas may only transit through</u> such areas subject to the following conditions:	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3)(a)				
506	(a) all gears carried on board are lashed and stowed during the		(a) all gears <u>fishing gear</u> carried on board are <u>is</u> lashed and stowed	Defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	transit; and		during the transit; and	Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3)(b)				
507	(b) the speed during transit is not less than six knots except in case of force majeure or adverse conditions. In such cases, the master shall immediately inform the fisheries monitoring centre of its flag Member State which shall then inform the competent authorities of the coastal Member State.		(b) <u>the transit is continuous and</u> the speed during transit is not less than six knots except in ease <u>cases</u> of force majeure or adverse <u>conditions</u> . In such cases, the master shall immediately inform the fisheries monitoring centre of its flag Member State which shall then inform the competent authorities of the coastal Member State: and	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3)(c)				
508	(c) the tracking device providing position of the vessels in accordance with Article 9 is functioning. "		(c) the tracking device providing position of the vessels in <u>accordance with</u> as referred to in Article 9 is functioning: and	Defend GA. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, third paragraph				
508a			<u>The frequency of transmission of the vessel position data shall be of at least once every 30 minutes.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			"	

Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), introductory part				
219	(10) Article 13 is deleted.		(10) Article 13 is <u>replaced by the following:</u> deleted.	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, first paragraph				
219a			" <u>"Article 13</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, second paragraph				
219b			<u>Remote electronic monitoring</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(1)				
219c			<u>1. Member States shall ensure monitoring and control of fishing activities through remote electronic monitoring (REM) systems as set out in this Article.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
219d			<p><u>2. For the purpose of monitoring and control of the landing obligation, Member States shall ensure that fleet segments of Union catching vessels of 24 metres' length overall or more flying their flag which pose a serious risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation have installed on board an operating REM system.</u></p> <p><u>The REM system shall be able to effectively monitor and control the landing obligation and may include ge positioning systems, sensors and CCTV cameras. The data from the REM system shall be stored on board. The competent authorities of the flag and coastal Member States responsible for fisheries control shall have equal access to those data, without prejudice to the relevant rules on the protection of personal data.</u></p>	<p>Flexibility to explore a lower vessel length, but not less than 18 metres.</p> <p>Flexibility to replace “serious risk” by “high risk”.</p> <p>Flexibility to explore different drafting as regards CCTV, which clarifies that CCTV is an essential instrument of REM, e.g. as follows:</p> <p>“The REM system shall be able to effectively monitor and control the landing obligation and shall include CCTV or any other instrument and/or equipment with equivalent effectiveness”.</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)				
219e			<p><u>3. For the purpose of implementation of paragraph 2,</u></p>	<p>Defend GA. Sequence 15</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u><i>the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts:</i></u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)(a)				
219f			<u><i>(a) determine the fleet segments of Union catching vessels to which the obligation to have installed on board the REM system shall apply, based on the assessment of the risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation;</i></u>	In general, defend GA, but flexibility to simplify rules and drafting. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)(b)				
219g			<u><i>(b) set out detailed rules on requirements, technical specifications, installation, maintenance and functioning of the REM system and the period for which the REM system must be operated, taking into account the latest technological and scientific developments. Those rules shall also ensure that CCTV footage, if used, should only concern the gear and the parts of the vessel where fishery products are brought on board, handled, stored and discarded;</i></u>	Defend GA. Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)(c)				
219h			<u>(c) set out detailed rules on the storage of, the exchange of and access to the data from the REM system, without prejudice to Article 112.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, third paragraph				
219i			<u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)				
219j			<u>4. The risk assessment referred to in point (a) of paragraph 3 shall:</u>	In general, defend GA, but flexibility to simplify rules and drafting set out in paragraph 4 (rows 219j to n). Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)(a)				
219k			<u>(a) follow a regional approach;</u>	See row 219j.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
				Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)(b)				
219l			<u>(b) establish the level of risk by fleet segment, based on gear and mesh size, area covered and species targeted;</u>	See row 219j. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)(c)				
219m			<u>(c) include a risk analysis determining the likelihood of non-compliance with the landing obligation at fleet segment level jointly carried out by the Member States concerned, in cooperation with EFCA, using all available and relevant information, in particular scientific estimates of discards and unwanted catches and data from the last haul inspections, and considering any lack of such data.</u>	See row 219j. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
219n			<u>The risk assessment may also take into account the impact on stocks</u>	See row 219j.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
			<u>concerned.</u>	Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(5)				
219o			<u>5. Member States may provide that certain fleet segments of Union catching vessels below 24 metres' length overall flying their flag shall have on board an operating REM system, based on the risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation as assessed by the Member State concerned or by the Commission.</u>	Flexibility to adjust vessel length in line with decision on row 219d. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), introductory part				
409	(23) In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article 25a is inserted:		(23) In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article 25a is inserted:	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, first paragraph				
410	“ Article 25a		“ Article 25a	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, second paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
411	Control of the landing obligation		<i>Control of the landing obligation</i>	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(1)				
412	1. Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels fishing for species subject to the landing obligation and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2, shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage.	“ 1. Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels <u>of 12 metres length overall or more, flying their flag and fishing for species subject to the landing obligation, identified as posing a high risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation in the specific control and inspection programmes adopted under Article 95</u> and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2 , shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage, <u>in compliance with all applicable rules on the protection of privacy and processing of personal data. In accordance with specific</u>	1. Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels fishing for species subject to the landing obligation and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2, shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage.	Defend GA. See proposed flexibilities in row 219d for vessel length, level of risk and REM type of equipment in view of a compromise. Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95, the Member State may allow the fishing vessel to carry control observers on board in accordance with Article 73a.</u></p> <p>Plenary AM 340 (S&D and Greens/EFA)</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(2)				
413	<p>2. The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.</p>	<p>2. The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.</p> <p>EP AM 121, EX AMs 502 (Renew), 503 (EPP), 504 (ECR), 505 (ID)</p>	<p>2. The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.</p>	<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(3)				
414	<p>3. In addition to the CCTV systems referred to in paragraph 1,</p>		<p>3. In addition to the CCTV systems referred to in paragraph 1,</p>	<p>Defend GA.</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	Member States may require the use of other electronic monitoring systems for the purpose of controlling the landing obligation.		<i>Member States may require the use of other electronic monitoring systems for the purpose of controlling the landing obligation.</i>	Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
414a		<p><u>3a. The Commission shall review the effectiveness of the electronic monitoring systems in checking compliance with the landing obligation and their contribution to achieving the sustainable maximum yield for the relevant stocks and submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council by ... [five years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation].</u></p> <p>EP AM 122, EX AM 521 (Renew)</p>		<p>Flexibility to accept the following compromise text and to explore the best date for the review and report:</p> <p><u>3a. The Commission shall review the effectiveness of REM for monitoring and control of the landing obligation and submit a report thereon to the European Parliament and the Council by ... [five years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation].</u></p> <p>Sequence 15</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)				
414b		<p><u>3b. In addition to electronic monitoring systems used to check compliance with the landing obligation, Member States may</u></p>		<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>also support the use of systems which make for closer monitoring of the selectivity of fishing operations directly on gear.</u></p> <p>EP AM 123, EX AM 522 (Renew)</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3c)				
414c		<p><u>3c. Operators may equip their fishing vessels with CCTV systems on a voluntary basis. For that purpose, the competent authority shall provide incentives such as additional allocation of quota or deletion of points, in accordance with paragraph 4.</u></p> <p>Plenary AM 341 (S&D and Greens/EFA)</p>		<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3d)				
414d		<p><u>3d. Fishing vessels shall be equipped with CCTV technology on a mandatory basis if they have committed two or more serious infringements of the rules laid down in Article 15 of Regulation</u></p>		<p>Defend GA (reject EP amendment).</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>(EU) No 1380/2013 when decided by the competent authority as an accompanying sanction.</u></p> <p>EP AM 125, EX AM 526 (EPP)</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3e)				
414e		<p><u>3e. CCTV footage shall remain the property of the owner of the fishing vessel at all times. Business confidentiality and privacy rights shall be protected and guaranteed by the competent authorities throughout the whole process.</u></p> <p>EP AM 126, EX AM 527 (EPP)</p>		<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>To be discussed together with rules on data protection (sequence 12).</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(4), first subparagraph				
415	<p>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the requirements, technical specifications, installation and functioning of the electronic monitoring systems for the control of the landing obligation, including continuously recording CCTV</p>	<p>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, layis <u>empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a, supplementing this Regulation by laying</u> down detailed rules on the requirements, technical specifications, installation and functioning of, <u>as well as</u></p>	<p>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the requirements, technical specifications, installation and functioning of the electronic monitoring systems for the control of the landing obligation, including continuously recording CCTV systems.</p>	<p>Defend GA.</p> <p>Sequence 15</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	systems.	<u>incentives concerning</u> , the electronic monitoring systems for the control of the landing obligation, including continuously recording CCTV systems. ” EP AM 127, EX CA 12G		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
416	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”	Defend GA. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph				
416a		” <u>(23a) In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article is inserted:</u> <u>"Article 25b</u> <u>Assessment of Remote electronic monitoring</u> <u>The Commission shall, by ... [6 months after date of entry into force of this Regulation] submit a report to the European Parliament</u>		Defend GA. Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
		<p><u>and the Council to assess the effectiveness of remote electronic monitoring and its contribution to the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy including the control of incidental catches and the reliability of catch data."</u></p> <p>Plenary Am 327 (Renew)</p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(f)				
736	(f) the use of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices;	<p>(f) the use of CCTVs, <u>where applicable</u>, and other electronic monitoring devices <u>such as Full Documentation of Fisheries when it is admitted</u>;</p> <p>EP AM 222, EX AM 825 (EPP)</p>	<p>(f) <u>if applicable</u>, the use of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices <u>and functioning of REM systems</u>;</p>	<p>GA accepted, with linguistic improvement.</p> <p>(f) the use <u>and functioning of REM systems</u> of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices, <u>if applicable</u>;</p> <p>Sequence 6 Sequence 15</p>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(b)				
776	(b) all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,	(b) all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,	(b) all <u>relevant</u> information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power,	<p>Agree to following text:</p> <p>(b) <u>(b) all relevant</u> all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence,</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Comments/proposals from the Presidency
	CCTVs data, landing declarations, catch certificates, transhipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents;	CCTVs data <u>data from electronic monitoring devices</u> , landing declarations, catch certificates, transhipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents; EP AM 237, EX AM 863 (S&D)	CCTVs data, landing declarations, catch certificates, transhipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents;	certification of engine power, CCTVs data <u>data from remote electronic monitoring system (REM)</u> , landing declarations, catch certificates, transhipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents; ; Sequence 6 Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (11a)				
903a		<u>(11a) the use of continuously recording closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage in the event of serious infringements of common fisheries policy landing obligation rules.</u> EP AM 260, EX AM 961 (EPP)		Defend GA. Sequence 15 Sequence 10